



# Virginia Register of Regulations

VOL. 23 ISS. 15

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER WEEK BY THE VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION

APRIL 2, 2007

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Register Information Page</b> .....	2451
<b>Publication Schedule and Deadlines</b> .....	2452
<b>Cumulative Table of Virginia Administrative Code Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed</b> ..	2453
<b>Notices of Intended Regulatory Action</b> .....	2476
<b>Regulations</b> .....	2477
2 VAC 5-620. Regulations Pertaining to the Establishment of the Dangerous Dog Registry (Proposed) .....	2477
4 VAC 20-310. Pertaining to the Relaying of Shellfish (Final) .....	2481
4 VAC 20-530. Pertaining to American Shad (Final) .....	2482
4 VAC 20-620. Pertaining to Summer Flounder (Final) .....	2483
4 VAC 20-950. Pertaining to Black Sea Bass (Final) .....	2484
9 VAC 25-71. Regulations Governing the Discharge of Sewage and Other Wastes from Boats (Final) .....	2485
9 VAC 25-720. Water Quality Management Planning Regulation (Final) .....	2485
12 VAC 5-90. Regulations for Disease Reporting and Control (Final) .....	2488
18 VAC 60-20. Regulations Governing the Practice of Dentistry and Dental Hygiene (Final) .....	2510
18 VAC 85-101. Regulations Governing the Licensure of Radiologic Technologists and Radiologic Technologists-Limited (Final) .....	2511
<b>Forms</b> .....	2512
<b>General Notices/Errata</b> .....	2526
<b>Calendar of Events</b> .....	2529

---

# THE VIRGINIA REGISTER INFORMATION PAGE

---

**THE VIRGINIA REGISTER OF REGULATIONS** is an official state publication issued every other week throughout the year. Indexes are published quarterly, and are cumulative for the year. The *Virginia Register* has several functions. The new and amended sections of regulations, both as proposed and as finally adopted, are required by law to be published in the *Virginia Register*. In addition, the *Virginia Register* is a source of other information about state government, including petitions for rulemaking, emergency regulations, executive orders issued by the Governor, the Virginia Tax Bulletin issued periodically by the Department of Taxation, and notices of public hearings and open meetings of state agencies.

## **ADOPTION, AMENDMENT, AND REPEAL OF REGULATIONS**

An agency wishing to adopt, amend, or repeal regulations must first publish in the *Virginia Register* a notice of intended regulatory action; a basis, purpose, substance and issues statement; an economic impact analysis prepared by the Department of Planning and Budget; the agency's response to the economic impact analysis; a summary; a notice giving the public an opportunity to comment on the proposal; and the text of the proposed regulation.

Following publication of the proposal in the *Virginia Register*, the promulgating agency receives public comments for a minimum of 60 days. The Governor reviews the proposed regulation to determine if it is necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare, and if it is clearly written and easily understandable. If the Governor chooses to comment on the proposed regulation, his comments must be transmitted to the agency and the Registrar no later than 15 days following the completion of the 60-day public comment period. The Governor's comments, if any, will be published in the *Virginia Register*. Not less than 15 days following the completion of the 60-day public comment period, the agency may adopt the proposed regulation.

The Joint Commission of Administrative Rules (JCAR) or the appropriate standing committee of each house of the General Assembly may meet during the promulgation or final adoption process and file an objection with the Registrar and the promulgating agency. The objection will be published in the *Virginia Register*. Within 21 days after receipt by the agency of a legislative objection, the agency shall file a response with the Registrar, the objecting legislative body, and the Governor.

When final action is taken, the agency again publishes the text of the regulation as adopted, highlighting all changes made to the proposed regulation and explaining any substantial changes made since publication of the proposal. A 30-day final adoption period begins upon final publication in the *Virginia Register*.

The Governor may review the final regulation during this time and, if he objects, forward his objection to the Registrar and the agency. In addition to or in lieu of filing a formal objection, the Governor may suspend the effective date of a portion or all of a regulation until the end of the next regular General Assembly session by issuing a directive signed by a majority of the members of the appropriate legislative body and the Governor. The Governor's objection or suspension of the regulation, or both, will be published in the *Virginia Register*. If the Governor finds that changes made to the proposed regulation have substantial impact, he may require the agency to provide an additional 30-day public comment period on the changes. Notice of the additional public comment period required by the Governor will be published in the *Virginia Register*.

The agency shall suspend the regulatory process for 30 days when it receives requests from 25 or more individuals to solicit additional public comment, unless the agency determines that the changes have minor or inconsequential impact.

A regulation becomes effective at the conclusion of the 30-day final adoption period, or at any other later date specified by the promulgating agency, unless (i) a legislative objection has been filed, in which event the regulation, unless withdrawn, becomes effective on the date

specified, which shall be after the expiration of the 21-day objection period; (ii) the Governor exercises his authority to require the agency to provide for additional public comment, in which event the regulation, unless withdrawn, becomes effective on the date specified, which shall be after the expiration of the period for which the Governor has provided for additional public comment; (iii) the Governor and the General Assembly exercise their authority to suspend the effective date of a regulation until the end of the next regular legislative session; or (iv) the agency suspends the regulatory process, in which event the regulation, unless withdrawn, becomes effective on the date specified, which shall be after the expiration of the 30-day public comment period and no earlier than 15 days from publication of the readopted action.

Proposed regulatory action may be withdrawn by the promulgating agency at any time before the regulation becomes final.

## **FAST-TRACK RULEMAKING PROCESS**

Section 2.2-4012.1 of the Code of Virginia provides an exemption from certain provisions of the Administrative Process Act for agency regulations deemed by the Governor to be noncontroversial. To use this process, Governor's concurrence is required and advance notice must be provided to certain legislative committees. Fast-track regulations will become effective on the date noted in the regulatory action if no objections to using the process are filed in accordance with § 2.2-4012.1.

## **EMERGENCY REGULATIONS**

If an agency demonstrates that (i) there is an immediate threat to the public's health or safety; or (ii) Virginia statutory law, the appropriation act, federal law, or federal regulation requires a regulation to take effect no later than (a) 280 days from the enactment in the case of Virginia or federal law or the appropriation act, or (b) 280 days from the effective date of a federal regulation, it then requests the Governor's approval to adopt an emergency regulation. The emergency regulation becomes operative upon its adoption and filing with the Registrar of Regulations, unless a later date is specified. Emergency regulations are limited to addressing specifically defined situations and may not exceed 12 months in duration. Emergency regulations are published as soon as possible in the *Register*.

During the time the emergency status is in effect, the agency may proceed with the adoption of permanent regulations through the usual procedures. To begin promulgating the replacement regulation, the agency must (i) file the Notice of Intended Regulatory Action with the Registrar within 60 days of the effective date of the emergency regulation and (ii) file the proposed regulation with the Registrar within 180 days of the effective date of the emergency regulation. If the agency chooses not to adopt the regulations, the emergency status ends when the prescribed time limit expires.

## **STATEMENT**

The foregoing constitutes a generalized statement of the procedures to be followed. For specific statutory language, it is suggested that Article 2 (§ 2.2-4006 et seq.) of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia be examined carefully.

## **CITATION TO THE VIRGINIA REGISTER**

The *Virginia Register* is cited by volume, issue, page number, and date. **23:7 VA.R. 1023-1140 December 11, 2006**, refers to Volume 23, Issue 7, pages 1023 through 1140 of the *Virginia Register* issued on December 11, 2006.

*The Virginia Register of Regulations* is published pursuant to Article 6 (§ 2.2-4031 et seq.) of Chapter 40 of Title 2.2 of the Code of Virginia.

Members of the Virginia Code Commission: **R. Steven Landes**, Chairman; **John S. Edwards**, Vice Chairman; **Ryan T. McDougle**; **Robert Hurt**; **Robert L. Calhoun**; **Frank S. Ferguson**; **E.M. Miller, Jr.**; **Thomas M. Moncure, Jr.**; **James F. Almand**; **S. Bernard Goodwyn**.

Staff of the Virginia Register: **Jane D. Chaffin**, Registrar of Regulations; **June T. Chandler**, Assistant Registrar.

---

# PUBLICATION SCHEDULE AND DEADLINES

---

This schedule is available on the *Register's* Internet home page (<http://register.state.va.us>).

---

## April 2007 through February 2008

<u>Volume: Issue</u>	<u>Material Submitted By Noon*</u>	<u>Will Be Published On</u>
<b>INDEX 2 Volume 23</b>		
<b>April 2007</b>		
23:15	March 14, 2007	April 2, 2007
23:16	March 28, 2007	April 16, 2007
23:17	April 11, 2007	April 30, 2007
23:18	April 25, 2007	May 14, 2007
23:19	May 9, 2007	May 28, 2007
23:20	May 23, 2007	June 11, 2007
<b>INDEX 3 Volume 23</b>		
<b>July 2007</b>		
23:21	June 6, 2007	June 25, 2007
23:22	June 20, 2007	July 9, 2007
23:23	July 2, 2007 ( <b>Monday</b> )	July 23, 2007
23:24	July 18, 2007	August 6, 2007
23:25	August 1, 2007	August 20, 2007
23:26	August 15, 2007	September 3, 2007
<b>FINAL INDEX - Volume 23</b>		
<b>October 2007</b>		
24:1	August 29, 2007	September 17, 2007
24:2	September 12, 2007	October 1, 2007
24:3	September 26, 2007	October 15, 2007
24:4	October 10, 2007	October 29, 2007
24:5	October 24, 2007	November 12, 2007
24:6	November 7, 2007	November 26, 2007
24:7	November 20, 2007 ( <b>Tuesday</b> )	December 10, 2007
<b>INDEX 1 Volume 24</b>		
<b>January 2008</b>		
24:8	December 5, 2007	December 24, 2008
24:9	December 19, 2007	January 7, 2008
24:10	January 2, 2008	January 21, 2008
24:11	January 16, 2008	February 4, 2008

\*Filing deadlines are Wednesdays unless otherwise specified.

# CUMULATIVE TABLE OF VIRGINIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE SECTIONS ADOPTED, AMENDED, OR REPEALED

The table printed below lists regulation sections, by Virginia Administrative Code (VAC) title, that have been amended, added or repealed in the *Virginia Register* since the regulations were originally published or last supplemented in VAC (the Fall 2006 VAC Supplement includes final regulations published through *Virginia Register* Volume 22, Issue 22, dated July 10, 2006). Emergency regulations, if any, are listed, followed by the designation “emer,” and errata pertaining to final regulations are listed. Proposed regulations are not listed here. The table lists the sections in numerical order and shows action taken, the volume, issue and page number where the section appeared, and the effective date of the section.

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
<b>Title 1. Administration</b>			
1 VAC 50-10-10 through 1 VAC 50-10-50	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4083	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-10-60 through 1 VAC 50-10-150	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4084-4085	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-1	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4085	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-5	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4085	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-10	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4086	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-20	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4086	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-30	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4086	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-40	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4086	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-50	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4086	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-60 through 1 VAC 50-20-90	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4086-4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-100	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-110	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-120	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-130	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-140	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-142	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4087	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-150 through 1 VAC 50-20-180	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4088	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-190 through 1 VAC 50-20-220	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4088	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-230	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-240	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-250	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-260	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-270	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-280	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-290	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4089	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-300	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-310	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-320	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-330	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-340	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-350	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-360	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4090	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-370	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4091	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-380	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4091	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-382	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4091	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-384	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4091	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-390	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4091	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-400 through 1 VAC 50-20-530	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4091-4093	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-540 through 1 VAC 50-20-600	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4093-4098	10/4/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
1 VAC 50-20-601	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4098	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-605	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4099	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-610	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4100	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-612	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4101	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-614	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4101	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-616	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4102	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-620 through 1 VAC 50-20-670	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4102-4105	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-680	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4105	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-690	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4105	10/4/06
1 VAC 50-20-700	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4105	10/4/06
1 VAC 55-30-10 through 1 VAC 55-30-90	Added	23:3 VA.R. 334-337	
<b>Title 2. Agriculture</b>			
2 VAC 5-195-10 through 2 VAC 5-195-180	Added	22:25 VA.R. 3872-3876	8/21/06
2 VAC 5-210-10	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3579	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-20	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3579	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-30	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3579	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-40	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3580	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-41	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3580	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-50	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3580	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-210-60	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3581	7/19/06
2 VAC 5-330-30	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3587	9/7/06
2 VAC 20-40-10	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4105	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-20	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4106	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-40	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4107	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-60	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4107	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-65	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4107	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-70 through 2 VAC 20-40-110	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4107-4109	10/5/06
2 VAC 20-40-120	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4109	10/5/06
<b>Title 3. Alcoholic Beverages</b>			
3 VAC 5-10-40	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2117	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-50	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2117	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-60	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2117	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-130	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2117	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-150	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2117	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-230	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2118	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-360	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2118	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-400	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2118	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-10-480	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2129	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-40-20	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2133	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-40-50	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2134	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-60-20	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2137	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-60-40	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2138	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-60-80	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2138	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-60-100	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2139	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-70-100	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2142	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-70-150	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2143	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-70-160	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2143	5/19/07
3 VAC 5-70-230	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2143	5/19/07
<b>Title 4. Conservation and Natural Resources</b>			
4 VAC 5-36-50	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 845	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-60	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 848	1/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
4 VAC 5-36-70	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 849	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-90 through 4 VAC 5-36-120	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 850-856	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-150	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 856	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-170	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 857	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-200	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 858	1/1/07
4 VAC 5-36-210	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 862	1/1/07
4 VAC 15-20-220	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1382	12/15/06
4 VAC 15-320-40	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1383	1/15/07
4 VAC 15-360-10	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1383	1/15/07
4 VAC 20-20-20	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 574	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-20-20	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1161	11/29/06
4 VAC 20-20-50	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 574	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-20-50	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1161	11/29/06
4 VAC 20-70-100	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1958	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-150-70	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3277	6/28/06
4 VAC 20-200-10	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1659	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-200-20	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1659	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-200-30	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1659	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-200-40	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1660	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-200-50	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1660	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-10	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1162	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-20	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1163	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-30	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3277	7/1/06
4 VAC 20-252-50	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3278	7/1/06
4 VAC 20-252-115	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3278	7/1/06
4 VAC 20-252-130	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1163	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-135	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1164	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-150	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1165	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-155	Added	23:8 VA.R. 1165	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-252-160	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1166	1/1/07
4 VAC 20-270-30 emer	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2276	3/1/07-3/30/07
4 VAC 20-270-40 emer	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2276	3/1/07-3/30/07
4 VAC 20-300-20 emer	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2277	3/1/07-3/30/07
4 VAC 20-490-42 emer	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1168	11/29/06-12/28/06
4 VAC 20-490-42	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1540	12/21/06
4 VAC 20-510-10	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1958	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-510-20	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1958	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-510-33	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1959	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-510-35	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1959	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-510-37	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1959	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-10 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1959	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-20 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1959	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-31 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1960	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-31	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2144	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-32 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1960	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-530-32	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2145	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-566-30	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3877	8/1/06
4 VAC 20-610-30	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 575	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-610-30	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1660	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-610-40	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 576	10/1/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
4 VAC 20-610-60	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 576	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-610-60	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1662	2/1/07
4 VAC 20-720-20	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 578	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-40	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 579	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-40 emer	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1540	1/1/07-1/30/07
4 VAC 20-720-50	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 579	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-50 emer	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1541	1/1/07-1/30/07
4 VAC 20-720-60	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 580	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-70	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 580	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-75	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 580	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-80	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 580	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-720-100	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 581	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-900-10 through 4 VAC 20-900-30	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3279-3280	7/1/06
4 VAC 20-910-45	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 865	11/1/06
4 VAC 20-910-45	Erratum	23:8 VA.R. 1290	--
4 VAC 20-950-40 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1961	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-950-47 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1961	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-950-48.2 emer	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1961	2/1/07-3/1/07
4 VAC 20-1090-20	Repealed	23:4 VA.R. 581	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-1090-30	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 582	10/1/06
4 VAC 20-1090-30	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1663	2/1/07
4 VAC 25-20-420	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2146	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-700.12	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2146	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-773.21	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2147	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-775.11	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2147	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-775.13	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2148	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-784.20	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2148	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-800.51	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2149	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-816.11	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3587	9/6/06
4 VAC 25-130-816.64	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3588	9/6/06
4 VAC 25-130-816.105	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2150	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-817.11	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2150	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-817.64	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2151	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-817.121	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2151	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-842.15	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2153	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-843.12	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2153	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-843.13	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2154	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-843.15	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2155	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-843.16	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2156	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-845.13	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2156	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-845.15	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2158	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-845.18	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2158	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-845.19	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2159	4/4/07
4 VAC 25-130-846.14	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2159	4/4/07
<b>Title 6. Criminal Justice and Corrections</b>			
6 VAC 20-30-10 through 6 VAC 20-30-60	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1385-1388	2/9/07
6 VAC 20-30-80	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1388	2/9/07
6 VAC 20-50-10 through 6 VAC 20-50-90	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1392-1397	7/1/07
6 VAC 20-50-21	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1394	7/1/07
6 VAC 20-50-100	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1397	7/1/07
6 VAC 20-50-110	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1397	7/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
6 VAC 20-120-80	Amended	22:20 VA.R. 2704	7/12/06
6 VAC 20-190-10 through 6 VAC 20-190-200	Repealed	22:10 VA.R. 1556-1559	2/22/06
6 VAC 20-210-10 through 6 VAC 20-210-110	Repealed	22:10 VA.R. 1561-1562	2/22/06
6 VAC 20-220-20 through 6 VAC 20-220-80	Repealed	22:10 VA.R. 1559-1560	2/22/06
6 VAC 20-240-10 through 6 VAC 20-240-120	Added	22:11 VA.R. 1764-1768	3/8/06
6 VAC 20-260-10 through 6 VAC 20-260-360 emer	Added	22:12 VA.R. 2044-2053	2/20/06-2/19/07
6 VAC 35-10-10 through 6 VAC 35-10-50	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 25-26	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-60	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 26	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-70 through 100	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 26-27	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-105	Added	23:1 VA.R. 27	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-110	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 28	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-120 through 6 VAC 35-10-150	Added	23:1 VA.R. 28	10/18/06
6 VAC 35-10-120	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 28	10/18/06
6 VAC 40-10-10 through 6 VAC 40-10-90	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3746-3747	10/25/06
6 VAC 40-50-10 through 6 VAC 40-50-80 emer	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3406-3407	7/1/06-6/30/07
<b>Title 8. Education</b>			
8 VAC 20-21-10 through 8 VAC 20-21-730	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 337	11/28/06
8 VAC 20-22-10 through 8 VAC 20-22-760	Added	23:3 VA.R. 344-376	11/28/06
8 VAC 20-131-5	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3589	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-10	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3590	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-20	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3591	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-30	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3591	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-40	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3592	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-50 through 8 VAC 20-131-110	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3592-3598	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-140	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3598	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-150	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3598	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-160	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3599	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-170 through 8 VAC 20-131-210	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3599-3600	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-240	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3600	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-260 through 8 VAC 20-131-310	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3601-3607	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-315	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3607	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-320	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3608	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-325	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3608	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-330	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3608	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-340	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3608	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-350	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3609	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131-360	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3609	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-131, Appendix I	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3609	9/7/06
8 VAC 20-350-10 through 8 VAC 20-350-660	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 1962	5/8/07
8 VAC 20-521-30	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4110	10/4/06
8 VAC 20-541-10 through 8 VAC 20-541-60	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 376	11/29/06
8 VAC 20-542-10 through 8 VAC 20-542-600	Added	23:3 VA.R. 376-434	11/29/06
8 VAC 20-700-10 through 8 VAC 20-700-50	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1541-1543	2/21/07
8 VAC 20-710-10 through 8 VAC 20-710-30	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1543-1544	2/21/07
8 VAC 40-30	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3281	8/24/06
8 VAC 40-31-10 through 8 VAC 40-31-320	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3281-3298	8/24/06
8 VAC 103-20-10 through 8 VAC 103-20-50	Added	23:7 VA.R. 1045-1050	12/11/06
<b>Title 9. Environment</b>			
9 VAC 5-20-21	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4111	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-20-21	Erratum	23:5 VA.R. 791	--



## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
9 VAC 5-20-203	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3299	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-20-204	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3299	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-20-206	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4114	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-250	Amended	23:5 VA.R. 737	12/15/06
9 VAC 5-40-300	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4115	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-300	Repealed	23:5 VA.R. 737	12/15/06
9 VAC 5-40-310	Repealed	23:5 VA.R. 738	12/15/06
9 VAC 5-40-311	Repealed	23:5 VA.R. 739	12/15/06
9 VAC 5-40-5060	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4115	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-5200	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4116	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-5600	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 29	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5610	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 29	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5620	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 31	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5630	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 31	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5631	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 33	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5641	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 33	10/18/06
9 VAC 5-40-5641	Erratum	23:5 VA.R. 791	--
9 VAC 5-40-5700	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4116	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-5720	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4117	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-5750	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4118	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-6970	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4118	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7050	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4118	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7120	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4119	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7130	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4119	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7140	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4122	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7140	Erratum	23:5 VA.R. 791	--
9 VAC 5-40-7210	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4124	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7240	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4124	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7250	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4124	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7260	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4125	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7260	Erratum	23:5 VA.R. 791	--
9 VAC 5-40-7270	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4136	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7300	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4139	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7330	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4140	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7360	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4140	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7370 through 9 VAC 5-40-7540	Added	23:5 VA.R. 740-745	12/15/06
9 VAC 5-40-7800	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4141	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-40-7880	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4141	10/4/06
9 VAC 5-50-250	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3301	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-50-270	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3302	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-50-280	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3302	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1100	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3302	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1110	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3303	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1310	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3308	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1605	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3309	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1615	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3310	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1625	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3321	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1635	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3321	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1645	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3322	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1655	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3322	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1665	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3322	9/1/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
9 VAC 5-80-1675	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3322	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1685	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3322	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1695	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3323	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1700	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1705	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1710	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1715	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1720	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1725	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1730	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1735	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3324	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1740	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1745	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1750	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1755	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1760	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1765	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3325	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1770	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3327	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1775	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3327	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1780	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3328	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1785	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3328	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1790	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1795	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1800	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1805	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1810	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1815	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1820	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1825	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3329	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1830	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3330	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1835	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3330	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1840	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3332	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1845	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3332	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1850	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3334	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1855	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3334	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1860	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3335	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1865	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3335	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1870 through 9 VAC 5-80-1920	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3340	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1925	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3340	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1930	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3341	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1935	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3341	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1940	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3341	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1945	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3341	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1950	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1955	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1960	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1965	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1970	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1975	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3342	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-1985	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3343	9/1/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
9 VAC 5-80-1995	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3343	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2000 through 9 VAC 5-80-2020	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3343-3355	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2040 through 9 VAC 5-80-2070	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3355-3358	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2090	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3358	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2091	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3358	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2110 through 9 VAC 5-80-2140	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3359-3362	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2141 through 9 VAC 5-80-2143	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3362-3366	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2144	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3367	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2180	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3372	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-80-2200 through 9 VAC 5-80-2240	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3373-3375	9/1/06
9 VAC 5-140-1010 through 9 VAC 5-140-1080	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2279-2292	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1100 through 9 VAC 5-140-1150	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2292-2295	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1200 through 9 VAC 5-140-1240	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2295-2296	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1400 through 9 VAC 5-140-1430	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2296-2302	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1500 through 9 VAC 5-140-1570	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2302-2306	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1600 through 9 VAC 5-140-1620	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2307	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1700 through 9 VAC 5-140-1750	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2307-2312	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-1800 through 9 VAC 5-140-1880	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2312-2317	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2010 through 9 VAC 5-140-2080	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2317-2333	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2100 through 9 VAC 5-140-2150	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2333-2336	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2200 through 9 VAC 5-140-2240	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2336-2337	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2400 through 9 VAC 5-140-2430	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2337-2342	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2500 through 9 VAC 5-140-2570	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2342-2347	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2600 through 9 VAC 5-140-2620	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2347	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2700 through 9 VAC 5-140-2750	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2347-2353	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-2800 through 9 VAC 5-140-2880	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2353-2359	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3010 through 9 VAC 5-140-3080	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2359-2371	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3100 through 9 VAC 5-140-3150	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2371-2374	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3200 through 9 VAC 5-140-3240	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2374-2375	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3400 through 9 VAC 5-140-3420	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2375	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3500 through 9 VAC 5-140-3570	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2375-2380	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3600 through 9 VAC 5-140-3620	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2380-2381	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3700 through 9 VAC 5-140-3750	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2381-2386	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-3800 through 9 VAC 5-140-3880	Added	23:14 VA.R. 2386-2391	4/18/07
9 VAC 5-140-5010 through 9 VAC 5-140-5750	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2160-2186	4/4/07
9 VAC 20-60-18	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3375	8/23/06
9 VAC 20-85-20	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 584	11/29/06
9 VAC 20-85-30	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 585	11/29/06
9 VAC 20-85-40	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 585	11/29/06
9 VAC 20-85-60 through 9 VAC 20-85-170	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 585-589	11/29/06
9 VAC 20-110-90	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1665	3/21/07
9 VAC 20-110-110	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1665	3/21/07
9 VAC 20-200-10 through 9 VAC 20-200-70	Added	23:11 VA.R. 1666-1667	3/21/07
9 VAC 25-31-10	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3610	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-30	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3619	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-80	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3620	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-100	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3620	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-165	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3637	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-220	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3651	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-290	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3656	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-770	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3657	9/6/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
9 VAC 25-31-780	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3658	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-790	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3662	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-800	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3667	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-840	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3670	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-31-870	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3677	9/6/06
9 VAC 25-260-5	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 41	*
9 VAC 25-260-30	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4142	*
9 VAC 25-260-30	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 38	*
9 VAC 25-260-50	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 42	*
9 VAC 25-260-187	Added	23:1 VA.R. 42	*
9 VAC 25-260-310	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 44	*
9 VAC 25-260-480	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 46	*
9 VAC 25-660-90	Erratum	22:23 VA.R. 3424	--
9 VAC 25-680-70	Erratum	22:23 VA.R. 3424	--
9 VAC 25-680-90	Erratum	22:23 VA.R. 3424	--
9 VAC 25-690-70	Erratum	22:23 VA.R. 3424	--
9 VAC 25-720-50	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1669	3/21/07
9 VAC 25-720-60	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1966	5/21/07
9 VAC 25-720-70	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 869	2/26/07
9 VAC 25-720-80	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1670	3/21/07
9 VAC 25-720-90	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1671	3/21/07
9 VAC 25-720-100	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1671	3/21/07
9 VAC 25-820-10 through 9 VAC 25-820-70	Added	23:2 VA.R. 231-251	11/1/06
<b>Title 10. Finance and Financial Institutions</b>			
10 VAC 5-160-40	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2187	2/10/07
<b>Title 11. Gaming</b>			
11 VAC 5-20-200	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3907	11/6/06
11 VAC 5-20-210 through 11 VAC 5-20-520	Repealed	22:25 VA.R. 3907-3914	11/6/06
11 VAC 10-70-20	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3916	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-20	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4144	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-30	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3917	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-30	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4144	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-40	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3917	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-40	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4144	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-50	Repealed	22:25 VA.R. 3917	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-50	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4144	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-60 through 11 VAC 10-70-90	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3917-3918	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-60	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4144	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-70	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4145	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-80	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-90	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-70-170	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3918	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-70-170	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-90-10	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3919	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-90-10	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-90-30	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3919	11/4/06
11 VAC 10-90-30	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-90-50	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3919	11/4/06

\* Upon filing notice of EPA approval with the Registrar of Regulations.

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
11 VAC 10-90-50	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4146	9/4/06-11/3/06
11 VAC 10-130-10	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1672	1/10/07
11 VAC 10-130-60	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1673	1/10/07
<b>Title 12. Health</b>			
12 VAC 5-31-10	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 870	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-50	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 876	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-60	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 876	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-110	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 877	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-140	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 877	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-190	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 877	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-220	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 878	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-230	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 878	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-1610	Amended	23:5 VA.R. 745	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-31-2000 through 12 VAC 5-31-2260	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 879-888	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-60-10 through 12 VAC 5-60-260	Repealed	23:5 VA.R. 745	12/13/06
12 VAC 5-70-10 through 12 VAC 5-70-50	Repealed	23:13 VA.R. 2187	4/4/07
12 VAC 5-71-10 through 12 VAC 5-71-190	Added	23:13 VA.R. 2188-2195	4/4/07
12 VAC 5-371-10	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1544	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-20	Repealed	23:10 VA.R. 1546	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-30	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1547	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-40	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1547	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-50	Repealed	23:10 VA.R. 1548	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-60	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1548	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-70 through 12 VAC 5-371-130	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1548-1551	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-150	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1551	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-160	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1551	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-190	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1551	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-200	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1552	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-400	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1552	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-371-410	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1552	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-10	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1554	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-30	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-70	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-80	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-100	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-110	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-130	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-140	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1555	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-150	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1556	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-180	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1556	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-210	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1556	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-220	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1557	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-270	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1558	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-442	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1558	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-445	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1559	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-650	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1560	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-720	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1560	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-760	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1560	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-1150	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1560	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-1170	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1561	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-410-1350	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1561	3/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
12 VAC 5-410-1380	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1561	3/1/07
12 VAC 5-480-10 through 12 VAC 5-480-8920	Repealed	22:25 VA.R. 3877	9/20/06
12 VAC 5-481-10 through 12 VAC 5-481-3670	Added	22:25 VA.R. 3877	9/20/06
12 VAC 5-585-70	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 438	11/9/06
12 VAC 5-585-310	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1406	2/9/07
12 VAC 5-585-460	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1406	2/9/07
12 VAC 5-585-480	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1407	2/9/07
12 VAC 5-585-490	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1408	2/9/07
12 VAC 5-585-510	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 438	11/9/06
12 VAC 5-585-600 through 12 VAC 5-585-630	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 442-450	11/9/06
12 VAC 5-590-10	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3677	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-370	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3683	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-410	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3708	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-440	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3711	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-505	Added	23:1 VA.R. 47	10/18/06
12 VAC 5-590, Appendix N	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3717	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590, Appendix O	Erratum	23:7 VA.R. 1112	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-545	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3712	9/6/06
12 VAC 5-590-820	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3717	9/6/06
12 VAC 30-10-560	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2396	9/1/07
12 VAC 30-20-140	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2397	9/1/07
12 VAC 30-30-60	Added	23:11 VA.R. 1673	3/7/07
12 VAC 30-40-10	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3376	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-40-10	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1674	3/7/07
12 VAC 30-40-290	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3377	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-40-290	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2398	9/1/07
12 VAC 30-40-300	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3379	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-40-360	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3385	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-50-35	Added	23:11 VA.R. 1675	3/7/07
12 VAC 30-50-75	Added	23:11 VA.R. 1676	3/7/07
12 VAC 30-50-190	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3386	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-50-530	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1676	3/7/07
12 VAC 30-70-221 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4183	9/4/06-9/3/07
12 VAC 30-70-291	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3388	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-70-301	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3921	11/6/06
12 VAC 30-70-425	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3389	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-70-426	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3390	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-80-20	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3390	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-80-30	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3393	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-80-75 emer	Added	23:7 VA.R. 1067	11/21/06-11/20/07
12 VAC 30-90-19	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3395	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-90-264	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2400	4/18/07
12 VAC 30-110-90	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4168	11/20/06
12 VAC 30-110-370	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4168	11/20/06
12 VAC 30-110-710	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3385	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-110-960	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3385	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-120-215	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3718	9/6/06
12 VAC 30-120-280	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4170	11/20/06
12 VAC 30-120-290	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4172	11/20/06
12 VAC 30-120-310	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4172	11/20/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
12 VAC 30-120-320	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4173	11/20/06
12 VAC 30-120-380	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3386	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-120-720	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3721	9/6/06
12 VAC 30-120-920	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3724	9/6/06
12 VAC 30-130-900	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1967	3/21/07
12 VAC 30-130-910	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1968	3/21/07
12 VAC 30-130-930	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1968	3/21/07
12 VAC 30-141-10	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4147	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-10	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1083	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-40	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4149	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-100	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4150	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-100	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1085	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-120	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1086	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-150	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1087	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-160	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4151	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-170	Repealed	22:26 VA.R. 4152	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-175	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4153	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-180	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1088	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-200	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3387	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-141-200	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4155	10/4/06
12 VAC 30-141-500	Amended	22:16 VA.R. 2385	7/3/06
12 VAC 30-141-500	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3387	8/23/06
12 VAC 30-141-650	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1088	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-141-670 through 12 VAC 30-141-880	Added	23:7 VA.R. 1089-1098	1/10/07
12 VAC 30-150-40	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3924	11/6/06
12 VAC 30-150-50	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3925	11/6/06
12 VAC 30-150-70	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3925	11/6/06
12 VAC 30-150-80	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3926	11/6/06
12 VAC 30-150-90	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3926	11/6/06
12 VAC 35-45-10	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1562	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-45-25	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1565	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-45-70	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1564	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-45-80	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1564	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-45-210	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1564	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-105-20	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1567	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-105-30	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1575	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-105-115 emer	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1566	1/3/07-1/2/08
12 VAC 35-105-590	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1575	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-105-660	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1576	2/21/07
12 VAC 35-115-10 through 12 VAC 35-115-150	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 50-79	10/18/06
12 VAC 35-115-145	Added	23:1 VA.R. 76	10/18/06
12 VAC 35-115-146	Added	23:1 VA.R. 77	10/18/06
12 VAC 35-115-160	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 79	10/18/06
12 VAC 35-115-170 through 12 VAC 35-115-250	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 79-91	10/18/06
<b>Title 13. Housing</b>			
13 VAC 5-111-10 through 13 VAC 5-111-400	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 1971	3/21/07
13 VAC 5-112-10 through 13 VAC 5-112-560	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1971-1994	3/21/07
13 VAC 10-50-10 through 13 VAC 10-50-100	Repealed	23:5 VA.R. 746	11/1/06
13 VAC 10-120-10 through 13 VAC 10-120-80	Amended	23:5 VA.R. 746-748	11/1/06
<b>Title 14. Insurance</b>			
14 VAC 5-30-10 through 14 VAC 5-30-40	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1409-1413	4/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
14 VAC 5-30-20	Erratum	22:24 VA.R. 3755	--
14 VAC 5-30-50	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1413	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-30-51	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1413	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-30-55	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1413	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-30-60 through 14 VAC 5-30-90	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1414-1416	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-30-80	Erratum	22:24 VA.R. 3755	--
14 VAC 5-30-100 and Exhibit A	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1416	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-45-10 through 14 VAC 5-45-50	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1423-1424	4/1/07
14 VAC 5-260 (Forms)	Erratum	22:24 VA.R. 3756	--
14 VAC 5-260-10	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 253	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-260-20	Repealed	23:2 VA.R. 253	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-260-30 through 14 VAC 5-260-60	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 253-257	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-260-80	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 257	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-260-90	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 257	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-260-110	Added	23:2 VA.R. 258	10/2/06
14 VAC 5-321-10	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1577	1/1/07
14 VAC 5-321-20	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1577	1/1/07
14 VAC 5-321-30	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1578	1/1/07
14 VAC 5-321-70	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1578	1/1/07
14 VAC 5-322-10 through 14 VAC 5-322-50	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1579-1581	1/1/07
<b>Title 16. Labor and Employment</b>			
16 VAC 25-55-10 and 16 VAC 25-55-20	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1995-1996	3/22/07
16 VAC 25-60-10	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3878	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-30	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3879	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-40	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3879	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-80	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3879	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-90	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3880	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-100	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3881	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-120 through 16 VAC 25-60-150	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3882-3883	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-190	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3883	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-260	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3884	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-300	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3885	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-320	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3885	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-60-340	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3886	9/21/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.95	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.134	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.134	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.178	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.266	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.441	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1000	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1000	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1996	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1001	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1001	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1017	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1017	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1018	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1018	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1020	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1025	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06



## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1025	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1027	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1027	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1028	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1028	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1029	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1029	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1030	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1043	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1043	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1044	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1045	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1045	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1047	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1047	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1048	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1048	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1050	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1050	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1051	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1052	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1052	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-90-1910.1450	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-100-1915.5	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1998	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-100-1915.505	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1998	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-100-1915.507	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1998	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-100-1915.1000	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1996	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-100-1915.1001	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-100-1915.1001	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.55	Added	23:12 VA.R. 1996	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.60	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.60	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.62	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.62	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.754	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1002, Appendix A of Subpart W	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1999	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1092	Repealed	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1101	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1101	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1127	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3396	9/1/06
16 VAC 25-175-1926.1127	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1997	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-190-1928.52	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1999	3/21/07
16 VAC 25-190-1928.53, Appendix B to Subpart C	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 1999	3/21/07
<b>Title 18. Professional and Occupational Licensing</b>			
18 VAC 5-10-10 through 18 VAC 5-10-90	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1678-1680	4/23/07
18 VAC 10-20-10	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 96	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-15	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 97	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-17	Added	23:1 VA.R. 97	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-20	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 97	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-25	Added	23:1 VA.R. 98	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-30	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 98	2/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
18 VAC 10-20-60	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-35 through 18 VAC 10-20-55	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 98-99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-70	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-75	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-80	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-85	Added	23:1 VA.R. 99	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-90 through 18 VAC 10-20-420	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 99-110	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-440 through 18 VAC 10-20-560	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 110-113	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-565	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 114	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-570 through 18 VAC 10-20-620	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 113-116	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-625	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 116	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-630 through 18 VAC 10-20-660	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 116-117	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-665	Repealed	23:1 VA.R. 117	2/1/07
18 VAC 10-20-670 through 18 VAC 10-20-795	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 117-122	2/1/07
18 VAC 15-20-20	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 451	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-30	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 453	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-31	Added	23:3 VA.R. 454	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-32	Added	23:3 VA.R. 454	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-33	Added	23:3 VA.R. 457	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-33	Erratum	23:5 VA.R. 791	--
18 VAC 15-20-34	Added	23:3 VA.R. 458	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-40	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 459	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-50	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 459	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-51	Added	23:3 VA.R. 459	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-52	Added	23:3 VA.R. 459	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-53	Added	23:3 VA.R. 459	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-60	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 460	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-70	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 460	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-80 through 18 VAC 15-20-150	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 461	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-250 through 18 VAC 15-20-361	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 461-463	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-400 through 18 VAC 15-20-451	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 464-466	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-453	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 466	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-456	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 466	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-459.6 through 18 VAC 15-20-460	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 466-468	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-461	Added	23:3 VA.R. 468	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-462	Added	23:3 VA.R. 468	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-463	Added	23:3 VA.R. 469	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-464	Added	23:3 VA.R. 469	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-20-470	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 469	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-30	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 471	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-40	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 471	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-50	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 471	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-51 through 18 VAC 15-30-54	Added	23:3 VA.R. 472-475	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-100 through 18 VAC 15-30-330	Repealed	23:3 VA.R. 475-481	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-161 through 18 VAC 15-30-167	Added	23:3 VA.R. 477-479	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-332	Added	23:3 VA.R. 481	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-334	Added	23:3 VA.R. 481	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-420	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 481	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-510	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 482	12/1/06
18 VAC 15-30-810	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 483	12/1/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
18 VAC 15-30-820	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 484	12/1/06
18 VAC 25-21-70	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4155	11/1/06
18 VAC 25-21 (Forms)	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4155	--
18 VAC 30-20-80 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4186	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 30-20-170 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4186	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 30-20-171 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4186	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 41-30-10 through 18 VAC 41-30-250	Added	23:1 VA.R. 124-131	11/1/06
18 VAC 41-50-10 through 18 VAC 41-50-420	Added	22:25 VA.R. 3887-3900	10/1/06
18 VAC 41-60-10 through 18 VAC 41-60-220	Added	23:12 VA.R. 2000-2009	4/1/07
18 VAC 45-20-10	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1425	3/1/07
18 VAC 45-20-20	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1425	3/1/07
18 VAC 50-22-40 emer	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 131	8/21/06-8/20/07
18 VAC 50-22-50 emer	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 132	8/21/06-8/20/07
18 VAC 50-22-60 emer	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 133	8/21/06-8/20/07
18 VAC 50-22-300 through 18 VAC 50-22-350 emer	Added	23:1 VA.R. 134	8/21/06-8/20/07
18 VAC 50-30-10 through 18 VAC 50-30-50	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2020-2025	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-60	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 2025	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-70	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2025	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-80	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 2025	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-90 through 18 VAC 50-30-150	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2026-2028	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-180	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 2028	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-185	Added	23:12 VA.R. 2028	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-190	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2028	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-200	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2029	4/1/07
18 VAC 50-30-210 through 18 VAC 50-30-260	Added	23:12 VA.R. 2030-2031	4/1/07
18 VAC 60-20-10	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3397	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-20	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3398	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-20	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1098	1/10/07
18 VAC 60-20-30	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1099	1/10/07
18 VAC 60-20-71	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3399	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-100	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3749	10/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-105	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3399	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-106	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3399	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-108	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4175	11/18/06
18 VAC 60-20-210	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3400	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-230	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3400	8/23/06
18 VAC 60-20-250	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1099	1/10/07
18 VAC 60-20 (Forms)	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1100	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-20-70	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1102	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-20-130	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1103	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-20-140	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1103	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-20-154	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1103	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-20 (Forms)	Amended	23:7 VA.R. 1103	1/10/07
18 VAC 65-40-10	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2031	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-40	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2031	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-90	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-110	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-130	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-160	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-220	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-250	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
18 VAC 65-40-300	Repealed	23:12 VA.R. 2032	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-320	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2033	3/21/07
18 VAC 65-40-340	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2033	3/21/07
18 VAC 70-20-30	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4156	11/1/06
18 VAC 70-20-50	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4156	11/1/06
18 VAC 70-20 (Forms)	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4156	--
18 VAC 76-20-10	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3402	8/23/06
18 VAC 76-20-20	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3402	8/23/06
18 VAC 76-20-30	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3402	8/23/06
18 VAC 76-20-50	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3402	8/23/06
18 VAC 76-20-60	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3402	8/23/06
18 VAC 76-20-70	Added	22:23 VA.R. 3403	8/23/06
18 VAC 85-20-22 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4187	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-20-122	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4157	10/4/06
18 VAC 85-20-226 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4188	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-20-235	Amended	23:11 VA.R. 1692	4/21/07
18 VAC 85-20-290	Amended	23:13 VA.R. 2206	4/4/07
18 VAC 85-20-330	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3901	9/20/06
18 VAC 85-40-35 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4189	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-40-35	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1429	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-40-65	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1429	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-40-67 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4190	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-50-35 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4190	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-50-35	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1429	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-50-61 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4191	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-80-26 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4191	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-80-26	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1430	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-80-73 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4191	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-80-80	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1430	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-101-25 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4192	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-101-25	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1430	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-101-153 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4192	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-110-35 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4193	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-110-35	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1431	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-110-161 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4193	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 85-120-100	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1431	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-120-150	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1431	2/7/07
18 VAC 85-130-10 through 18 VAC 85-130-170	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1582-1586	2/21/07
18 VAC 90-20-60	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2033	3/21/07
18 VAC 90-25-15 through 18 VAC 90-25-80	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 487-492	11/14/06
18 VAC 90-25-71	Added	23:3 VA.R. 491	11/14/06
18 VAC 90-25-72	Added	23:3 VA.R. 491	11/14/06
18 VAC 90-25-81	Added	23:3 VA.R. 492	11/14/06
18 VAC 90-25-100 through 18 VAC 90-25-130	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 492-494	11/14/06
18 VAC 90-30-10 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4194	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 90-30-80	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4177	11/18/06
18 VAC 90-30-120 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4195	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 90-30-120	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2404	4/18/07
18 VAC 90-30-121 emer	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4195	9/1/06-8/31/07
18 VAC 90-30-230	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2034	3/21/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
18 VAC 90-40-140	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2034	3/21/07
18 VAC 95-20-220	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4157	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-221	Added	22:26 VA.R. 4158	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-310	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4158	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-330	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4158	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-340	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4159	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-380	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4159	10/4/06
18 VAC 95-20-390	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4159	10/4/06
18 VAC 105-20-20	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4159	10/4/06
18 VAC 110-20-20	Amended	22:15 VA.R. 2321	5/3/06
18 VAC 110-20-20	Erratum	22:16 VA.R. 2399	--
18 VAC 110-20-20	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3726	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-20-20	Erratum	22:25 VA.R. 3935	--
18 VAC 110-20-20	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 635	11/29/06
18 VAC 110-20-70	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3751	10/23/06
18 VAC 110-20-630	Amended	22:24 VA.R. 3728	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-20-640	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3728	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-20-660	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3728	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-20-670	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3728	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-20-720	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 634	11/29/06
18 VAC 110-30-15	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 637	11/29/06
18 VAC 110-50-10 through 18 VAC 110-50-150	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3729-3735	9/6/06
18 VAC 110-50-20	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 637	11/29/06
18 VAC 112-20-50	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3404	8/23/06
18 VAC 112-20-65	Amended	22:23 VA.R. 3404	8/23/06
18 VAC 115-20-20	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2404	4/18/07
18 VAC 115-30-30	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2405	4/18/07
18 VAC 115-40-20	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2405	4/18/07
18 VAC 115-50-20	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2405	4/18/07
18 VAC 115-60-20	Amended	23:14 VA.R. 2406	4/18/07
18 VAC 120-30-100	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 497	12/11/06
18 VAC 125-20-30	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2035	3/21/07
18 VAC 125-30-20	Amended	23:12 VA.R. 2035	3/21/07
18 VAC 155-20-10	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4160	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20-110	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4161	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20-120	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4161	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20-160	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4162	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20-220	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4163	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20-280	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4166	11/1/06
18 VAC 155-20 (Forms)	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4166	--
18 VAC 160-20-10	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 136	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-74	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 137	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-76	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4179	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-90	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4180	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-95	Added	23:1 VA.R. 137	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-104	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 137	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-106	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 137	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-109	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 138	12/1/06
18 VAC 160-20-140	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 139	12/1/06
<b>Title 19. Public Safety</b>			
19 VAC 30-20-80	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1587	3/1/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
<b>Title 20. Public Utilities and Telecommunications</b>			
20 VAC 5-315 (Form)	Amended	23:4 VA.R. 639	--
20 VAC 5-315-10	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 500	9/26/06
20 VAC 5-315-20	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 500	9/26/06
20 VAC 5-315-30	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 500	9/26/06
20 VAC 5-315-40	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 501	9/26/06
20 VAC 5-413-5	Added	23:3 VA.R. 504	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-10	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 504	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-20	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 505	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-25	Added	23:3 VA.R. 505	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-30	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 505	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-35	Added	23:3 VA.R. 506	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-40	Amended	23:3 VA.R. 506	12/1/06
20 VAC 5-413-50	Added	23:3 VA.R. 506	12/1/06
<b>Title 22. Social Services</b>			
22 VAC 15-10-40	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1587	3/1/07
22 VAC 15-10-50	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1587	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-35-10 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4196	9/1/06-8/31/07
22 VAC 40-35-80 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4198	9/1/06-8/31/07
22 VAC 40-35-90 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4198	9/1/06-8/31/07
22 VAC 40-35-100 emer	Amended	22:26 VA.R. 4199	9/1/06-8/31/07
22 VAC 40-71	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 892	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-72-10 through 22 VAC 40-72-1160	Added	23:6 VA.R. 893-952	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-72-789	Erratum	22:26 VA.R. 4207	--
22 VAC 40-72-1060	Erratum	22:26 VA.R. 4207	--
22 VAC 40-80-60	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 952	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-80-120	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 952	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-80-340	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 953	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-80-345	Added	23:6 VA.R. 954	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-80-370	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 955	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-80-430	Amended	23:6 VA.R. 955	12/28/06
22 VAC 40-325-10	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3901	10/1/06
22 VAC 40-325-20	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3902	10/1/06
22 VAC 40-740-10	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1588	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-15	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1591	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-20	Repealed	23:10 VA.R. 1592	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-21	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1592	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-30	Repealed	23:10 VA.R. 1593	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-31	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1593	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-40	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1593	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-50	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1594	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-60	Amended	23:10 VA.R. 1595	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-70	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1596	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-740-80	Added	23:10 VA.R. 1596	3/1/07
22 VAC 40-745-10 through 22 VAC 40-745-70	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 140-145	11/1/06
22 VAC 40-745-90	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 145	11/1/06
22 VAC 40-745-100	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 145	11/1/06
22 VAC 40-745-110	Amended	23:1 VA.R. 145	11/1/06
22 VAC 40-901-10	Amended	22:25 VA.R. 3903	10/1/06
22 VAC 40-901-40 through 22 VAC 40-901-90	Added	22:25 VA.R. 3903-3905	10/1/06

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
22 VAC 42-10-10 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1451	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-15 emer	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1455	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-30 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1456	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-32 emer	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1456	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-35 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1456	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-40 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1456	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-85 emer	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1457	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-180 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1458	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-200 through 22 VAC 42-10-230 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1458-1459	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-255 emer	Added	23:9 VA.R. 1459	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-260 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1459	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-270 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1459	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-330 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1460	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-530 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1460	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-570 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1460	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-580 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1461	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-600 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1461	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-690 through 22 VAC 42-10-720 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1461	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-740 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1463	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-750 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1464	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-780 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1464	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-790 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1465	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-800 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1465	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-820 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1466	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-850 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1466	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-870 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1466	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-880 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1467	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-970 emer	Amended	23:9 VA.R. 1467	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-980 emer	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1469	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-990 emer	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1469	12/28/06-12/27/07
22 VAC 42-10-1000 emer	Repealed	23:9 VA.R. 1469	12/28/06-12/27/07
<b>Title 23. Taxation</b>			
23 VAC 10-20-40	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1196	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-20-50	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1196	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-20-70	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1196	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-20-100	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1197	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-20-120	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1197	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-20-150	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1197	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-55-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1199	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-55-20	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1199	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-55-30	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1199	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-55-60 through 23 VAC 10-55-90	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1199	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-60-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1201	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-60-20	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1201	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-60-30	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1201	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-60-60 through 23 VAC 10-60-100	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1201	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-65-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1204	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-65-20	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1203	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-65-30	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1204	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-65-50 through 23 VAC 10-65-100	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1204-1205	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-75-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1206	3/10/07

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
23 VAC 10-75-30 through 23 VAC 10-75-60	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 958-959	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1208	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-50	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1208	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-100	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1209	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-120	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1209	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-140	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1209	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-150 through 23 VAC 10-110-167	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1212-1221	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-200	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1221	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-210	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1209	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-260	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1210	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-290	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1210	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-110-300	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1210	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-112-50 through 23 VAC 10-112-90	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 960-961	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-115-30	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 962	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-115-120	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 962	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-115-130	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 962	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-50 through 23 VAC 10-120-67	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1223-1232	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-85	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1238	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-87	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1239	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-290	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1232	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-340	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1239	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-360 through 23 VAC 10-120-364	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1233-1236	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-370	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1239	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-120-450	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1240	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-130	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1240	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-20	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 963	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-30	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 964	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-80	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 964	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-90	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 964	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-120	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 964	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-140 through 23 VAC 10-140-180	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 964-965	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-210	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 965	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-220	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 965	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-140-240 through 23 VAC 10-140-270	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 965	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-60	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-110	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-150	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-180	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-200	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-210	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-240	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-260	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1243	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-270	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1244	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-300	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1244	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-330	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1244	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-370	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1251	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-460	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1244	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-510	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-520	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-540	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07



## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
23 VAC 10-210-640	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-710	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-740	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1245	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-890	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-950	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-1000	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-1010	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-1040	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-1050	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-2000	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-2010	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1246	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-2030	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1247	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-2034	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1247	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-2040	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1248	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-3020	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1253	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-4000	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1248	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-4030	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1248	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-4060	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1248	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-4080 through 23 VAC 10-210-5050	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1248-1249	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-5080	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1249	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-210-5090 through 23 VAC 10-210-5094	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1255-1257	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-220-80 and 23 VAC 10-220-90	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 967	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1258	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-60	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1258	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-70	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1259	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-100	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1259	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-130	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1260	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-230-50	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 968	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-250	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1260	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-300-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1262	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-300-40	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1263	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-300-60	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1263	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-300-70	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1263	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-310-10	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 970	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-310-40	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 970	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-330-1 through 23 VAC 10-330-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1264-1265	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-330-40 through 23 VAC 10-330-130	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1265-1267	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-340-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1268	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-340-50 through 23 VAC 10-340-190	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1268-1271	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-10 through 23 VAC 10-350-40	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1272-1273	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-50	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 971	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-60	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 973	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-70	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1273	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-80	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1273	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-90	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 974	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-100	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 974	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-350-110 through 23 VAC 10-350-190	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1273-1275	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-360	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 975	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1277	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-30	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1277	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-50	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 977	2/10/07

---

## Cumulative Table of VAC Sections Adopted, Amended, or Repealed

---

SECTION NUMBER	ACTION	CITE	EFFECTIVE DATE
23 VAC 10-370-60	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 977	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-130	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1277	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-140	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1277	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-150	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 977	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-160	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1278	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-170	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1278	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-370-190 through 23 VAC 10-370-230	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1278-1279	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-380	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1279	3/10/07
23 VAC 10-390-10	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 979	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-390-30	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 979	2/10/07
23 VAC 10-390-50	Repealed	23:6 VA.R. 979	2/10/07
<b>Title 24. Transportation and Motor Vehicles</b>			
24 VAC 30-271-10	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 259	11/1/06
24 VAC 30-271-20	Amended	23:2 VA.R. 259	11/1/06
24 VAC 30-280-10	Repealed	23:8 VA.R. 1281	12/1/06
24 VAC 30-280-20 through 24 VAC 30-280-70	Amended	23:8 VA.R. 1281-1287	12/1/06
24 VAC 30-280-25	Added	23:8 VA.R. 1282	12/1/06
24 VAC 30-280-65	Added	23:8 VA.R. 1287	12/1/06
24 VAC 30-550	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3736	9/6/06
24 VAC 30-551-10 through 24 VAC 30-551-100	Added	22:24 VA.R. 3736-3744	9/6/06
24 VAC 30-600	Repealed	22:24 VA.R. 3736	9/6/06

---

# NOTICES OF INTENDED REGULATORY ACTION

---

## Symbol Key

† Indicates entries since last publication of the *Virginia Register*

---

## TITLE 4. CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

### VIRGINIA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

#### Notice of Intended Regulatory Action

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board intends to consider amending regulations entitled **4 VAC 50-60, Stormwater Management Regulations**. The purpose of the proposed action is to develop a new General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems. Regulations developed under the federal Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1251 et seq.) and the Virginia Stormwater Management Law (§ 10.1-603.2 et seq. of the Code of Virginia) require that VSMP permits be effective for a fixed term not to exceed five years (§ 10.1-603.2:2 B). The existing five-year general permit was issued on December 9, 2002, thus necessitating the promulgation of a new general permit by the December 9, 2007, expiration date.

The agency intends to hold a public hearing on the proposed action after publication in the Virginia Register.

Statutory Authority: §§ 10.1-107 and 10.1-603.4 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until 5 p.m., April 4, 2007.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, or email david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-147; Filed February 13, 2007, 1:21 p.m.

---

## TITLE 9. ENVIRONMENT

### STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD

#### Notice of Intended Regulatory Action

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the State Water Control Board intends to consider amending regulations entitled **9 VAC 25-260, Water Quality Standards**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend the state's antidegradation policy part of the Water Quality Standards by designating the Hazel River within Rappahannock County from its headwaters downstream to the Shenandoah National Park boundary and that portion of the Hazel River within Culpeper County from its first crossing of the Rappahannock County and Culpeper County boundary line downstream to its confluence with the Rappahannock River as exceptional state waters.

The agency intends to hold a public hearing on the proposed action after publication in the Virginia Register.

Statutory Authority: § 62.1-44.15 of the Code of Virginia; Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1251 et seq.); 40 CFR Part 131.

Public comments may be submitted until 5 p.m. on April 2, 2007.

**Contact:** David C. Whitehurst, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, 629 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4121, FAX (804) 698-4116, or email dcwhitehurst@deq.virginia.gov.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-138; Filed January 24, 2007, 10:47 a.m.

---

---

# REGULATIONS

---

For information concerning the different types of regulations, see the Information Page.

---

## Symbol Key

Roman type indicates existing text of regulations. Underscored language indicates proposed new text. Language that has been stricken indicates proposed text for deletion. Brackets are used in final regulations to indicate changes from the proposed regulation.

---

## TITLE 2. AGRICULTURE

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

#### Proposed Regulation

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE:** The agency is claiming an exemption from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 3.1-796.93:3 of the Code of Virginia, which excludes actions of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services relating to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of the Commonwealth of Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry under § 3.1-796.93:3.

**Title of Regulation:** **2 VAC 5-620. Regulations Pertaining to the Establishment of the Dangerous Dog Registry (adding 2 VAC 5-620-10 through 2 VAC 5-620-100).**

**Statutory Authority:** § 3.1-796.93:3 of the Code of Virginia.

**Public Hearing Date:** N/A -- Public comments may be submitted until May 2, 2007.

(See Calendar of Events section for additional information)

**Agency Contact:** Colleen Calderwood, DVM, Program Manager, Office of Veterinary Services, 102 Governor Street, Suite 141, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2483, FAX (804) 371-2380, or email [colleen.calderwood@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:colleen.calderwood@vdacs.virginia.gov).

#### Summary:

*The regulation establishes the procedures and requirements for registration of dogs that have been adjudicated dangerous in Virginia with local jurisdictions and the Dangerous Dog Registry of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This regulation describes the responsibilities of owners of dangerous dogs, local animal control and law-enforcement officers, the Commissioner of the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and the State Veterinarian. This regulation clarifies and establishes the requirements for initial registration and renewal registration for owners of dogs found dangerous by a court of competent jurisdiction in Virginia and describes the situations concerning their dangerous dogs that require owners to notify local animal control officers. The Dangerous Dog Registry will be established online by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services so that all interested persons will have electronic access to the information in the registry. As envisioned, the registry will*

*require that the local animal control officer report only that information that the officer is required to obtain or is a matter of public record in the locality.*

#### CHAPTER 620. REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DANGEROUS DOG REGISTRY.

#### PART I. PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY; DEFINITION.

##### **2 VAC 5-620-10. Purpose and applicability.**

The purpose of this regulation is to establish the procedures and requirements for registration of dangerous dogs with local jurisdictions and the Commonwealth of Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry. This regulation describes the responsibilities of owners of dangerous dogs; local animal control and law-enforcement officers; the Commissioner of the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; and the State Veterinarian.

##### **2 VAC 5-620-20. Definition.**

The following word and term when used in this regulation shall have the following meaning unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Dangerous dog" means a canine or canine crossbreed that has bitten, attacked, or inflicted injury on a person or companion animal that is a dog or cat, or killed a companion animal that is a dog or cat.

When a dog attacks or bites a companion animal that is a dog or cat, the attacking or biting dog shall not be deemed dangerous (i) if no serious physical injury as determined by a licensed veterinarian has occurred to the dog or cat as a result of the attack or bite, (ii) if both animals are owned by the same person, (iii) if such attack occurs on the property of the attacking or biting dog's owner or custodian, or (iv) for other good cause as determined by the court. No dog shall be found to be a dangerous dog as a result of biting, attacking, or inflicting injury on a dog or cat while engaged with an owner or custodian as part of lawful hunting or participating in an organized, lawful dog handling event. (See § 3.1-796.93:1 of the Code of Virginia.)

---

# Regulations

---

## PART II.

### REGISTRATION, RENEWAL, AND NOTIFICATIONS.

#### **2 VAC 5-620-30. Initial registration requirements for owners of dangerous dogs.**

A. The owner of a dog adjudicated to be dangerous shall within 10 calendar days of the finding by a court of competent jurisdiction, unless the dog has been euthanized:

1. Provide the local animal control officer the following information required to obtain a Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate:

a. Identification verifying that all owners of the dangerous dog are 18 years of age or older or the identification of the guardian of any owner under the age of 18;

b. The address where the dangerous dog is maintained and the name of the owner residing at that address;

c. The dangerous dog's name, sex, age, weight, primary breed, secondary breed, color and markings;

d. Two photographs of the dangerous dog, one front view and one side view head to paw;

e. The number of the dog tag license issued by the locality;

f. Verification that the dog has a current rabies vaccination including expiration date, name, address, and telephone number of the veterinary practice that administered the vaccine and the rabies tag number;

g. Documentation from a veterinarian that the dangerous dog has been neutered or spayed including date of surgery and name, practice name, address, and telephone number of the veterinary practice that performed the surgery;

h. Evidence that the dangerous dog is or will be confined in a proper enclosure or is or will be confined inside the owner's residence or is and will be muzzled and confined in the owner's fenced-in yard until a proper enclosure is constructed;

i. Evidence that the residence is and will continue to be posted with clearly visible signs warning both minors and adults of the presence of a dangerous dog on the property;

j. Documentation that the animal has been identified permanently by means of a tattoo or electronic implantation or both, including the name, practice name, address, and telephone number of the veterinary practice that performed the procedure, the identification number(s), and the microchip company;

k. A copy of the liability insurance coverage from a company licensed to do business in Virginia in the

amount of at least \$100,000 that covers the owners for damages caused by dog bites. In lieu of liability insurance, the owner may obtain and maintain a bond in surety in the amount of \$100,000. The bond shall be made to the chief administrative officer of the locality where one of the owners resides or where the dangerous dog is maintained for the benefit of those damaged by the bite of a dangerous dog. The form of the bond should be approved by the local jurisdiction's attorney; and

1. A signed statement of compliance with the provisions of the order finding the dog dangerous;

2. Obtain a Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate from the local animal control officer or treasurer for a fee of \$50 in addition to other fees that may be authorized by law.

3. Obtain a uniformly designed Virginia Dangerous Dog tag from the local animal control officer or treasurer that has a unique identification number and identifies the animal as a Virginia dangerous dog.

4. Affix the tag to the animal's collar and ensure that the animal wears the collar and tag at all times.

B. The owner of a dog adjudicated to be dangerous shall within 45 calendar days of the finding by a court of competent jurisdiction, unless the dog has been euthanized:

1. Provide the local animal control officer the following information required to register the animal with the Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry:

a. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all owners;

b. All information necessary to locate the owners and the dog at all times;

c. The acts that resulted in the dog being designated as dangerous;

d. The parties to the proceeding wherein the dog was found to be dangerous, the docket number and the court where the case was tried, and the requirements imposed by the judge on the owners of the dog;

e. Any other complaints or incidents of attack by the dangerous dog upon any person or cat or dog after the dog has been declared dangerous;

f. Any claims made or lawsuits brought as a result of any attack occurring after the dog has been declared dangerous; and

g. A copy of a valid dangerous dog registration certificate as prepared in subsection A of this section.

2. The owner of a dog adjudicated to be dangerous shall submit by mail to the State Veterinarian, payable to the Treasurer of Virginia, a \$100 check or money order for the fee for registration in the Commonwealth of Virginia

Dangerous Dog Registry postmarked within 45 days of the date of final adjudication finding the dog to be dangerous.

C. The owner of the dangerous dog shall retain the original Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate with his permanent records.

## **2 VAC 5-620-40. Initial registration requirements for local animal control officers.**

A. The local animal control officer, upon receipt of all information from the owner as required under 2 VAC 5-620-30 A, shall then certify a dog found dangerous by a court of competent jurisdiction within 10 calendar days of such finding. The local animal control officer shall:

1. Provide the owner with a copy of the law and this regulation.
2. Verify the owner has submitted all information required by law and this regulation.
3. Fill out the Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate with the owner.
4. Transmit electronically the Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate to the State Veterinarian.
5. Provide the owner with a Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate. The fee for the certificate shall be \$50 payable to the treasurer of the locality, in addition to other fees that may be authorized by law.
6. Provide the owner with a remittance form for the \$100 Commonwealth of Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry registration fee and information for submission to the State Veterinarian.
7. Provide the owner with a change of address form and a Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form from the Dangerous Dog Registry website.
8. Provide the owner or cause the treasurer of the locality to provide the owner with a uniformly designed Virginia Dangerous Dog tag with a unique identification number.

B. The local animal control officer, upon receipt of all information from the owner as required under 2 VAC 5-620-30 A and B, shall submit the information to the State Veterinarian by electronic mail within 45 days of any adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction that a dog has been found to be dangerous. The local animal control officer shall:

1. Fill out the Dangerous Dog Verification of Compliance and Registration Form with the owner.
2. Transmit electronically the information from the Dangerous Dog Verification of Compliance and Registration Form to the State Veterinarian for entry into the Registry.

## **2 VAC 5-620-50. Renewal registration procedures and requirements.**

The following shall be the procedures and requirements for renewal of registration in the dangerous dog registry:

1. The State Veterinarian shall mail each owner of a dangerous dog a Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form and remittance form for the Dangerous Dog Registry renewal at least 60 days prior to January 31 of each year. A copy shall be sent to the animal control officer of the political subdivision where the dangerous dog is maintained.

2. By January 31 of each year, until the dangerous dog is deceased, each owner of a dangerous dog shall renew the Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate with the local animal control officer for the same fee and in the same manner as the initial certificate was obtained.

3. By January 31 of each year, until the dangerous dog is deceased, each owner of a dangerous dog shall submit a Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form to the local animal control officer for renewal of the Dangerous Dog Registration Certificate and for renewal of registration in the Dangerous Dog Registry.

4. The Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form shall include all information initially submitted on the Dangerous Dog Verification of Compliance and Registration Form and any updates.

5. The local animal control officer shall verify all information submitted by the owner on the Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form and transmit electronically the information to the State Veterinarian for entry into the Dangerous Dog Registry.

6. Each owner of a dangerous dog shall submit a \$35 renewal registration fee and remittance form postmarked no later than January 31 to the State Veterinarian for renewal registration in the Dangerous Dog Registry.

7. The owner of any dog found to be dangerous by a court of competent jurisdiction within 60 calendar days prior to January 31 shall be exempt from the first annual renewal registration.

## **2 VAC 5-620-60. Registration procedures and requirements for dangerous dogs adjudicated prior to July 1, 2006.**

The following shall be the procedures and requirements for dangerous dogs adjudicated prior to July 1, 2006:

1. By October 1, 2007, each owner of a dog found to be dangerous prior to July 1, 2006, shall contact the local animal control officer to register the dangerous dog in the Dangerous Dog Registry. There shall be no fee for initial registration of dogs adjudicated prior to July 1, 2006.

---

# Regulations

---

2. The local animal control officer shall transmit electronically this information to the State Veterinarian by October 1, 2007.

3. After initial registration in the Dangerous Dog Registry, each owner of a dangerous dog adjudicated prior to July 1, 2006, is required to renew the registration annually by January 31 in the same manner and for the same fees for renewal as required by these regulations.

4. The Dangerous Dog Registration Certificates shall be renewed annually by January 31 as required by these regulations.

## **2 VAC 5-620-70. Dangerous dog tag.**

The following shall be the procedures and requirements pertaining to the dangerous dog tag:

1. The State Veterinarian shall provide each jurisdiction a sequential batch of uniformly designed Virginia Dangerous Dog tags. Localities shall request additional tags from the State Veterinarian, as necessary.

2. The following information shall be inscribed on the front of the Virginia Dangerous Dog tag: "Virginia Dangerous Dog," and a unique dangerous dog identifying number. The back of the tag shall have inscribed return information: "If found contact the State Veterinarian's Office at (804) 692-0601."

3. The unique Virginia Dangerous Dog tag identification number shall remain active in the Dangerous Dog Registry until proof of death of the animal or until a new Virginia Dangerous Dog tag is issued.

4. The owner of a dangerous dog shall notify the local animal control officer within 10 calendar days of a lost Virginia Dangerous Dog tag.

5. The local animal control officer shall issue a new Virginia Dangerous Dog tag and identification number to the owner and electronically transmit this information to the State Veterinarian.

## **2 VAC 5-620-80. Notification requirements for dangerous dog incidents.**

At any time during the adjudication process or after an animal has been found to be a dangerous dog by a court of competent jurisdiction, the animal's owner shall notify the local animal control officer within 24 hours if any of the following occur:

1. The dangerous dog is loose or unconfined.
2. The dangerous dog bites or attacks a person or another animal.
3. There is a complaint that the dangerous dog bit or attacked a person or another animal.
4. The dangerous dog is sold, given away, or dies.

The local animal control officer shall promptly notify the State Veterinarian of these facts by electronic mail.

## **2 VAC 5-620-90. Notification requirements for change of address or contact information; updated information.**

If, at any time during the adjudication process or after an animal has been found to be a dangerous dog by a court of competent jurisdiction, there is a change in the address of the owner or a change in the address where the dangerous dog is maintained (within or outside of the Commonwealth of Virginia), the following notification shall occur within 10 days:

1. The owner shall provide written notice of an address change to the local animal control officer for both the old address from which the animal has moved and the new address to which that animal has been moved.

2. If the owner moves the dangerous dog to a new address within the same jurisdiction, the owner shall submit a Dangerous Dog Change of Address Form to the local animal control officer indicating the new address.

3. If the owner moves the dangerous dog to a different local jurisdiction, the owner shall submit a Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form and Dangerous Dog Change of Address Form to the local animal control officer in the new jurisdiction to which the animal has moved indicating the new address and any other updated information.

4. The local animal control officer of the jurisdiction of the old address from which the animal has moved shall provide written notice to the local animal control officer of the new jurisdiction, including the new address of the dangerous dog and any information necessary to contact the owner of the dangerous dog.

5. The local animal control officer of the old address from which the animal has moved and the local animal control officer of the new jurisdiction to which the animal has been moved shall send notice of the change to the State Veterinarian by electronic mail.

6. The owner shall notify the local animal control officer from the jurisdiction where the dog is maintained of any change in or updating of information required by the law or regulation. The local animal control officer shall transmit the changed information or updates into the Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form and send notice of this change to the State Veterinarian by electronic mail.

7. There shall be no charge for submitting updated information between registration renewals.

PART III.  
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA DANGEROUS DOG  
REGISTRY.

**2 VAC 5-620-100. Establishment, operation and maintenance of the Dangerous Dog Registry.**

The following shall be the procedures and requirements for establishment, operation, and maintenance of the Dangerous Dog Registry:

1. By July 1, 2007, the Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall establish the Dangerous Dog Registry to be maintained by the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, State Veterinarian's Office.
2. The State Veterinarian shall cause a website to be created and named the Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry.
3. A personal identification number (PIN) shall be assigned by the State Veterinarian to each local jurisdiction for administrative access to the Dangerous Dog Registry.
4. All information in the Dangerous Dog Registry shall be available to the State Veterinarian, local jurisdictions, and the public via the website.
5. Any funds collected for the Dangerous Dog Registry shall be used by the State Veterinarian to maintain the Dangerous Dog Registry and website.

All fees collected pursuant to this section, less the costs incurred by the animal control authority in producing and distributing the certificates and tags required by this section, shall be paid into a special dedicated fund in the treasury of the locality for the purpose of paying the expenses of any training course required under § 3.1-796.104:1 of the Code of Virginia.

The governing body of any locality may enact an ordinance parallel to this statute regulating dangerous and vicious dogs provided, however, that no locality may impose a felony penalty for violation of such local ordinances.

NOTICE: The forms used in administering 2 VAC 5-620, Regulations Pertaining to the Establishment of the Dangerous Dog Registry are not being published; however, the name of each form is listed below. The forms are available for public inspection at the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, 102 Governor Street, Richmond, Virginia, or at the office of the Registrar of Regulations, General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, Richmond, Virginia.

FORMS

Dangerous Dog Verification of Compliance and Registration Form, VDACS-DDR-01 (eff. 07/07).

Dangerous Dog Verification of Compliance and Registration Supplemental Owner Information Form, VDACS-DDR-02 (eff. 07/07).

Dangerous Dog Renewal Registration Form, VDACS-DDR-03 (eff.07/07).

Dangerous Dog Registration Change of Address Form, VDACS-DDR-04 (eff. 07/07).

Dangerous Dog Registration Change of Address Supplemental Owner Information Form, VDACS-DDR-05 (eff. 07/07).

Dangerous Dog Registration Remittance Form, VDACS-DDR-06 (eff. 07/07).

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-165; Filed March 8, 2007, 1:47 p.m.



**TITLE 4. CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MARINE RESOURCES COMMISSION**

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE: The following regulations filed by the Marine Resources Commission are exempt from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 2.2-4006 A 12 of the Code of Virginia; however, the commission is required to publish the full text of final regulations.

**Final Regulation**

Title of Regulation: **4 VAC 20-310. Pertaining to the Relaying of Shellfish (adding 4 VAC 20-310-55).**

Statutory Authority: §§ 28.2-201 and 28.2-801 of the Code of Virginia.

Effective Date: March 1, 2007.

Agency Contact: Brandy L. Battle, Agency Regulatory Coordinator, Marine Resources Commission, 2600 Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor, Newport News, VA 23607, telephone (757) 247-2248, FAX (757) 247-2002, or email [brandy.battle@mrc.virginia.gov](mailto:brandy.battle@mrc.virginia.gov).

Summary:

*The amendment establishes a relay season of February 1 to November 1 for the relay of shellfish from private grounds.*

**4 VAC 20-310-55. Relay season established.**

The season for the removal or relaying of shellfish from private grounds shall be February 1 to November 1.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-161; Filed February 28, 2007, 2:17 p.m.



---

# Regulations

---

## Final Regulation

Title of Regulation: **4 VAC 20-530. Pertaining to American Shad (amending 4 VAC 20-530-31 and 4 VAC 20-530-32).**

Statutory Authority: § 28.2-201 of the Code of Virginia.

Effective Date: March 1, 2007.

Agency Contact: Brandy L. Battle, Agency Regulatory Coordinator, Marine Resources Commission, 2600 Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor, Newport News, VA 23607, telephone (757) 247-2248, FAX (757) 247-2002, or email brandy.battle@mrc.virginia.gov.

### Summary:

*The amendment continues a moratorium on the harvest of American shad except for a limited bycatch of American shad during the 2007 fishing season, from both a bycatch fishing and spawning reaches area fishery.*

### **4 VAC 20-530-31. Bycatch fishery.**

A. Any registered commercial fisherman meeting the conditions described in this subsection shall be eligible to participate in the American shad bycatch fishery in 2007:

1. The registered commercial fisherman shall apply for a VMRC American Shad Bycatch Permit and possess that permit while fishing, landing, or selling his catch of American shad.
2. The registered commercial fisherman shall complete the VMRC American Shad Bycatch Survey form to describe his pending fishing activity.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess aboard a vessel more than 10 American shad. When more than one registered and permitted fisherman is fishing on the same vessel, it shall be unlawful to possess more than 10 American shad aboard that vessel.

C. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess aboard a vessel or land any American shad, unless that person possesses at least an equal number of fish of only the following food-grade species: spot, croaker, bluefish, catfish, striped bass or white perch.

D. Possession of American shad by any person permitted in accordance with this section shall be lawful only when those American shad were harvested from the bycatch area. Possession of any American shad harvested in Virginia waters that are outside of the bycatch area shall constitute a violation of this regulation, except as described in 4 VAC 20-530-32.

E. American shad harvested only as bycatch by anchored gill nets and staked gill nets may be possessed or retained for sale in accordance with the provisions of this regulation. It shall be unlawful for any person to harvest, land or possess any

American shad taken by any commercial gear, except anchored gill net or staked gill net, or any recreational gear.

F. Every fisherman permitted for the American shad bycatch fishery shall contact the commission's interactive voice response system once weekly to report the following for the preceding weekly period: name, registration number, number of fishing trips taken, water body fished, number of nets set, number of American shad caught and number retained.

### **4 VAC 20-530-32. Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area fishery.**

A. Any registered commercial fisherman meeting the conditions described in this section shall be eligible to participate in the American shad bycatch fishery in the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area in 2007, as described in 4 VAC 20-530-20:

1. The registered commercial fisherman shall have reported harvests of striped bass from the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area during the months of February or March in at least five years during the 1996 through 2005 period.
2. The registered commercial fisherman shall apply for a VMRC American Shad Spawning Reaches Bycatch Permit and possess that permit while fishing, landing, or selling his bycatch of American shad.
3. The registered commercial fisherman shall complete the VMRC American Shad Spawning Reaches Bycatch Survey Form to describe his pending fishing activity.

B. Except as described in subsection C of this section, it shall be unlawful for any person to possess aboard a vessel more than five American shad in any one day. When more than one registered and permitted fisherman is fishing on the same vessel, it shall be unlawful to possess more than five American shad aboard that vessel in any one day, except as described in subsection C of this section.

C. In any one day it shall be unlawful for any person permitted to harvest American shad as bycatch from the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area to possess aboard a vessel or land any American shad if that person takes, harvests or possesses any American shad from the bycatch area described in 4 VAC 20-530-20 during that same day.

D. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess aboard a vessel or land any American shad from the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area unless that person possesses at least an equal number of fish of only the following food-grade species: spot, croaker, bluefish, catfish, striped bass or white perch.

E. Possession of American shad by any person permitted in accordance with this section shall be lawful only when those American shad were harvested from the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area, except as provided in 4 VAC 20-530-31 and subsection C of this section.

F. American shad harvested only as bycatch by anchored gill nets and staked gill nets may be possessed or retained for sale in accordance with the provisions of this regulation. It shall be unlawful for any person to harvest, land or possess any American shad taken by any commercial gear, except anchored gill net or staked gill net or any recreational gear.

G. Every fisherman permitted for the bycatch of American shad from the Spawning Reaches Bycatch Area shall contact the commission's interactive voice response system once weekly to report the following for the preceding weekly period: name, registration number, number of fishing trips taken, water body fished, number of nets set, number of American shad caught, and number retained.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-162; Filed February 28, 2007, 2:20 p.m.

**Final Regulation**

**Title of Regulation:** 4 VAC 20-620. Pertaining to Summer Flounder (amending 4 VAC 20-620-50, 4 VAC 20-620-60 and 4 VAC 20-620-70).

**Statutory Authority:** §§ 28.2-201 and 28.2-204.1 of the Code of Virginia.

**Effective Date:** March 1, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** Brandy L. Battle, Agency Regulatory Coordinator, Marine Resources Commission, 2600 Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor, Newport News, VA 23607, telephone (757) 247-2248, FAX (757) 247-2002, or email brandy.battle@mrc.virginia.gov.

**Summary:**

*The amendments (i) change the minimum size of Summer Flounder from 16-1/2 inches to 18-1/2 inches, (ii) change the possession limit of Summer Flounder from six to five, and (iii) establish that the recreational fishing season for the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, excluding the Potomac River tributaries, and the coastal area shall be closed January 1 through March 31 and July 23 through July 28.*

**4 VAC 20-620-50. Minimum size limits.**

A. The minimum size for Summer Flounder harvested by commercial fishing gear shall be 14 inches, total length.

B. The minimum size of Summer Flounder harvested by recreational fishing gear, including but not limited to hook and line, rod and reel, spear and gig, shall be ~~16-1/2~~ 18-1/2 inches, total length, except that the minimum size of Summer Flounder harvested in the Potomac River tributaries shall be the same as established by the Potomac River Fisheries Commission for the mainstem Potomac River.

C. Length shall be measured in a straight line from tip of nose to tip of tail.

D. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess any Summer Flounder smaller than the designated minimum size limit.

E. Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit the landing of Summer Flounder in Virginia that were legally harvested in the Potomac River.

**4 VAC 20-620-60. Possession limit.**

A. It shall be unlawful for any person fishing in any tidal waters of Virginia, except the Potomac River tributaries, with recreational hook and line, rod and reel, spear, gig or other recreational gear to possess more than ~~six~~ five Summer Flounder. When fishing is from a boat or vessel where the entire catch is held in a common hold or container, the possession limit shall be for the boat or vessel and shall be equal to the number of persons on board legally eligible to fish multiplied by ~~six~~ five. The captain or operator of the boat or vessel shall be responsible for any boat or vessel possession limit. Any Summer Flounder taken after the possession limit has been reached shall be returned to the water immediately.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person fishing in the Potomac River tributaries with recreational hook and line, rod and reel, spear, gig or other recreational gear to possess more Summer Flounder than the possession limit established by the Potomac River Fisheries Commission for the mainstem Potomac River. When fishing is from a boat or vessel where the entire catch is held in a common hold or container, the possession limit shall be for the boat or vessel and shall be equal to the number of persons on board legally eligible to fish multiplied by the possession limit established by the Potomac River Fisheries Commission for the mainstem Potomac River. The captain or operator of the boat or vessel shall be responsible for any boat or vessel possession limit. Any Summer Flounder taken after the possession limit has been reached shall be returned to the water immediately.

C. Possession of any quantity of Summer Flounder that exceeds the possession limit described in subsections A and B of this section shall be presumed to be for commercial purposes.

**4 VAC 20-620-70. Recreational fishing season.**

A. The recreational fishing season for the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, excluding the Potomac River tributaries, and the coastal area shall be ~~open year-round~~ closed January 1 through March 31 and July 23 through July 28.

B. The recreational fishing season for the Potomac River tributaries shall be the same as established by the Potomac River Fisheries Commission for the ~~mainstem~~ mainstem Potomac River.

C. It shall be unlawful for any person fishing recreationally to take, catch, or possess any Summer Flounder during any closed recreational fishing season.

---

# Regulations

---

D. Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit the landing of Summer Flounder in Virginia that were legally harvested in the Potomac River.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-163; Filed February 28, 2007, 2:22 p.m.

## Final Regulation

**Title of Regulation:** 4 VAC 20-950. Pertaining to Black Sea Bass (amending 4 VAC 20-950-40, 4 VAC 20-950-47 and 4 VAC 20-950-48.2).

**Statutory Authority:** §§ 28.2-201 and 28.2-204.1 of the Code of Virginia.

**Effective Date:** March 1, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** Brandy L. Battle, Agency Regulatory Coordinator, Marine Resources Commission, 2600 Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor, Newport News, VA 23607, telephone (757) 247-2248, FAX (757) 247-2002, or email brandy.battle@mrc.virginia.gov.

### Summary:

*The amendments (i) require the use of two, rather than one, escape vents and modify the dimension of the circular type vent; (ii) establish the 2007 commercial black sea bass directed fishery quota as 412,470 pounds and the bycatch fishery quota as 45,830 pounds; and (iii) change the alternate vessel authorization from 30 days to 60 days.*

### 4 VAC 20-950-40. Gear restrictions.

It shall be unlawful for any person to place, set, or fish any fish pot in Virginia tidal waters for the purposes of harvesting black sea bass or to possess or to land in Virginia black sea bass harvested by fish pots which are not constructed as follows:

1. With ~~an two~~ escape ~~vent~~ vents of ~~2-3/8~~ 2-1/2 inches diameter circular dimension, or 2 inches square dimension, or 1-3/8 inches by 5-3/4 inches rectangular dimension.
2. With hinges or fasteners on one side panel or door made of the following materials:
  - a. Untreated hemp, jute, or cotton string of 3/16 inches or less diameter;
  - b. Magnesium alloy, timed float releases (pop-up devices), or similar magnesium alloy fasteners; or
  - c. Ungalvanized or uncoated iron wire of 0.094 inches or less in diameter.

### 4 VAC 20-950-47. Commercial harvest quotas.

A. The ~~2006 directed~~ 2007 commercial fishery black sea bass directed fishery quota is ~~631,380~~ 412,470 pounds. When it has been announced that the directed fishery quota has been projected as reached and the directed fishery has been closed, it shall be unlawful for any directed commercial black sea

bass fishery permittee to possess aboard any vessel or land in Virginia any black sea bass.

B. The ~~2006 bycatch~~ 2007 commercial fishery black sea bass bycatch fishery quota is ~~118,082~~ 45,830 pounds. When it has been announced that the bycatch fishery quota has been projected as reached and the bycatch fishery has been closed, it shall be unlawful for any bycatch commercial black sea bass fishery permittee to possess aboard any vessel or land in Virginia any black sea bass. In the event the bycatch fishery quota is exceeded, the amount the quota overage shall be deducted from the following year's bycatch fishing quota.

### 4 VAC 20-950-48.2. Alternate vessel authorization requirements.

A. Any person possessing a directed fishery permit may authorize an alternate vessel to harvest, possess and land any portion of his individual fishery quota, provided the following conditions are met:

1. The directed fishery permit holder has submitted a completed and notarized alternate vessel authorization form to the commission.
2. The alternate vessel named on the authorization form holds a federal Black Sea Bass Moratorium Permit and either a Virginia Seafood Landing License or the alternate vessel's owner and operator holds a Commercial Fisherman Registration License.
3. The alternate vessel authorization has been accepted and approved by the commissioner.
4. The alternate vessel maintains copies of the alternate vessel authorization form and the permit of the directed fishery quota owner at all times while serving as the alternate vessel.

B. No authorization for an alternate vessel to land black sea bass shall extend for more than ~~30~~ 60 days from the date the commissioner approves the authorization. After ~~30~~ 60 days, any unused portion of quota authorized for the alternate vessel shall revert to its directed fishery permit holder.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-164; Filed February 28, 2007, 2:27 p.m.



**TITLE 9. ENVIRONMENT****STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD**

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE:** The following regulatory action is exempt from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 2.2-4006 A 4 c of the Code of Virginia, which excludes regulations that are necessary to meet the requirements of federal law or regulations provided such regulations do not differ materially from those required by federal law or regulation. The State Water Control Board will receive, consider and respond to petitions by any interested person at any time with respect to reconsideration or revision.

**Final Regulation**

**Title of Regulation:** 9 VAC 25-71. Regulations Governing the Discharge of Sewage and Other Wastes from Boats (amending 9 VAC 25-71-20, 9 VAC 25-71-50 and 9 VAC 25-71-70).

**Statutory Authority:** § 62.1-44 of the Code of Virginia and 33 USC § 1313 (e) of the Clean Water Act.

**Effective Date:** May 2, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** Michael B. Gregory, Department of Environmental Quality, 629 East Main Street, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4065, FAX (804) 698-4032 or email mbgregory@deq.virginia.gov.

**Summary:**

*The amendments (i) add a newly designated boating no discharge zone in the Lynnhaven Watershed, Virginia Beach, Virginia, in order to agree with the Environmental Protection Agency's federal designation of that area as a no discharge zone and (ii) update the federal citations to the most current Code of Federal Regulations publication.*

**9 VAC 25-71-20. Federal regulations.**

The following federal regulations are hereby incorporated by reference: Marine Sanitation Device Standard, 40 CFR Part 140 (~~2002~~) (2006).

**9 VAC 25-71-50. Sewage discharges.**

Vessels with installed toilets and marine sanitation devices shall be in compliance with federal regulations at 40 CFR Part 140 (~~2002~~) (2006), which set standards for sewage discharges from marine sanitation devices. Vessels without installed toilets or without installed marine sanitation devices shall not directly or indirectly discharge sewage into state waters. Sewage and other wastes from self-contained portable toilets or other containment devices shall be pumped out at pump-out facilities or carried ashore for treatment in facilities approved by the Virginia Department of Health.

**9 VAC 25-71-70. Listing of designated no discharge zones in the Commonwealth of Virginia.**

The following are designated no discharge zones:

~~A no discharge zone is hereby established for 1. Smith Mountain Lake in the counties of Bedford, Franklin and Pittsylvania, Virginia, from Smith Mountain Dam (Gap of Smith Mountain) upstream to the 795.0 foot contour (normal pool elevation) in all tributaries, including waters to above the confluence with Back Creek in the Roanoke River arm, and to the Brooks Mill Bridge (Route 834) on the Blackwater River arm.~~

2. The Lynnhaven River Watershed in the City of Virginia Beach, Virginia, including all contiguous waters south of the Lesner Bridge at Lynnhaven Inlet (latitude 36°54'27.90"N and longitude 76°05'30.90"W) and north of the watershed break point at the intersection of West Neck Creek and Dam Neck Road (latitude 36°47'17.60"N and longitude 76°04'14.62W).

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-166; Filed March 12, 2007, 2:10 p.m.

**Final Regulation**

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE:** The following regulatory action is exempt from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 2.2-4006 A 4 c of the Code of Virginia, which excludes regulations that are necessary to meet the requirements of federal law or regulations provided such regulations do not differ materially from those required by federal law or regulation. The State Water Control Board will receive, consider and respond to petitions by any interested person at any time with respect to reconsideration or revision.

**Title of Regulation:** 9 VAC 25-720. Water Quality Management Planning Regulation (amending 9 VAC 25-720-50 and 9 VAC 25-720-130).

**Statutory Authority:** § 62.1-44.15 of the Code of Virginia and 33 USC § 1313(e) of the Clean Water Act.

**Effective Date:** May 2, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** Charles Martin, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 10009, Richmond, VA 23240, telephone (804) 698-4462, FAX (804) 698-4136 or email chmartin@deq.virginia.gov.

**Summary:**

*The amendments include five new total maximum daily load (TMDL) waste load allocations. The TMDLs were developed in accordance with federal regulations (40 CFR 130.7). The TMDLs were subject to the TMDL public participation process and the waste load allocations are adopted as part of 9 VAC 25-720 in accordance with Virginia's "Public Participation Procedures for Water Quality Management Planning."*

# Regulations

Following is a list of TMDL reports and TMDL waste load allocations affected by the amendments:

1. In the Potomac - Shenandoah River Basin (9 VAC 25-720-50 A):

a. "Benthic TMDL Development for South Run, Virginia" - South Run benthic TMDL, located in Fauquier County, proposes phosphorus reductions for portions of the watershed and provides a total phosphorus wasteload allocation of 0.038 tons/year.

b. "Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Lewis Creek, General Standard (Benthic)" - Lewis Creek benthic TMDL, located in Augusta County and the City of Staunton, proposes reductions of sediment, lead and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) for portions of the watershed. The WLAs are 40 tons/year for sediment, 0 kg/year for lead and 0 kg/year for PAHs.

2. In the New River Basin (9 VAC 25-720-130 A):

"Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Chestnut Creek, Fecal Bacteria and General Standard (Benthic)" - Chestnut Creek benthic TMDL, located in Carroll and Grayson Counties and the City of Galax, proposes sediment reductions for portions of the watershed and provides a sediment wasteload allocation of 18.9 tons/year. To address a bacteria impairment, this TMDL report also proposes bacteria reductions for portions of the watershed. No regulatory amendments pertaining to these bacteria reductions are proposed.

## 9 VAC 25-720-50. Potomac-Shenandoah River Basin.

### A. Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDLs).

TMDL #	Stream Name	TMDL Title	City/County	WBID	Pollutant	WLA	Units
1.	Muddy Creek	Nitrate TMDL Development for Muddy Creek/Dry River, Virginia	Rockingham	B21R	Nitrate	49,389.00	LB/YR
2.	Blacks Run	TMDL Development for Blacks Run and Cooks Creek	Rockingham	B25R	Sediment	32,844.00	LB/YR
3.	Cooks Creek	TMDL Development for Blacks Run and Cooks Creek	Rockingham	B25R	Sediment	69,301.00	LB/YR
4.	Cooks Creek	TMDL Development for Blacks Run and Cooks Creek	Rockingham	B25R	Phosphorus	0	LB/YR
5.	Muddy Creek	TMDL Development for Muddy Creek and Holmans Creek, Virginia	Rockingham	B22R	Sediment	286,939.00	LB/YR
6.	Muddy Creek	TMDL Development for Muddy Creek and Holmans Creek, Virginia	Rockingham	B22R	Phosphorus	38.00	LB/YR
7.	Holmans Creek	TMDL Development for Muddy Creek and Holmans Creek, Virginia	Rockingham/ Shenandoah	B45R	Sediment	78,141.00	LB/YR
8.	Mill Creek	TMDL Development for Mill Creek and Pleasant Run	Rockingham	B29R	Sediment	276.00	LB/YR
9.	Mill Creek	TMDL Development for Mill Creek and Pleasant Run	Rockingham	B29R	Phosphorus	138.00	LB/YR
10.	Pleasant Run	TMDL Development for Mill Creek and Pleasant Run	Rockingham	B27R	Sediment	0.00	LB/YR
11.	Pleasant Run	TMDL Development for Mill Creek and Pleasant Run	Rockingham	B27R	Phosphorus	0.00	LB/YR
12.	Linville Creek	Total Maximum Load Development for Linville Creek: Bacteria and Benthic Impairments	Rockingham	B46R	Sediment	5.50	TONS/YR
13.	Quail Run	Benthic TMDL for Quail Run	Rockingham	B35R	Ammonia	7,185.00	KG/YR
14.	Quail Run	Benthic TMDL for Quail Run	Rockingham	B35R	Chlorine	27.63	KG/YR
15.	Shenandoah River	Development of Shenandoah River PCB TMDL (South Fork and Main Stem)	Warren & Clarke	B41R B55R B57R B58R	PCBs	179.38	G/YR
16.	Shenandoah River	Development of Shenandoah River PCB TMDL (North Fork)	Warren & Clarke	B51R	PCBs	0.00	G/YR
17.	Shenandoah River	Development of Shenandoah River PCB TMDL (Main Stem)	Warren & Clarke	WV	PCBs	179.38	G/YR
18.	Cockran Spring	Benthic TMDL Reports for Six Impaired Stream Segments in the Potomac-Shenandoah and James River Basins	Augusta	B10R	Organic Solids	1,556.00	LB/YR
19.	Lacey Spring	Benthic TMDL Reports for Six Impaired Stream Segments in the Potomac-Shenandoah and James River Basins	Rockingham	B47R	Organic Solids	680.00	LB/YR

20.	Orndorff Spring	Benthic TMDL Reports for Six Impaired Stream Segments in the Potomac-Shenandoah and James River Basins	Shenandoah	B52R	Organic Solids	103.00	LB/YR
21.	Toms Brook	Benthic TMDL for Toms Brook in Shenandoah County, Virginia	Shenandoah	B50R	Sediment	8.1	T/YR
22.	Goose Creek	Benthic TMDLs for the Goose Creek Watershed	Loudoun, Fauquier	A08R	Sediment	1,587	T/YR
23.	Little River	Benthic TMDLs for the Goose Creek Watershed	Loudoun	A08R	Sediment	105	T/YR
24.	Christians Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Impaired Streams in the Middle River and Upper South River Watersheds, Augusta County, VA	Augusta	B14R	Sediment	145	T/YR
25.	Moffett Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Impaired Streams in the Middle River and Upper South River Watersheds, Augusta County, VA	Augusta	B13R	Sediment	0	T/YR
26.	Upper Middle River	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Impaired Streams in the Middle River and Upper South River Watersheds, Augusta County, VA	Augusta	B10R	Sediment	1.355	T/YR
27.	Mossy Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Mossy Creek and Long Glade Run: Bacteria and General Standard (Benthic) Impairments	Rockingham	B19R	Sediment	0.04	T/YR
28.	Smith Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Development for Smith Creek	Rockingham, Shenandoah	B47R	Sediment	353,867	LB/YR
29.	Abrams Creek	Opequon Watershed TMDLs for Benthic Impairments: Abrams Creek and Lower Opequon Creek, Frederick and Clarke counties, Virginia	Frederick	B09R	Sediment	478	T/YR
30.	Lower Opequon Creek	Opequon Watershed TMDLs for Benthic Impairments: Abrams Creek and Lower Opequon Creek, Frederick and Clarke counties, Virginia	Frederick, Clarke	B09R	Sediment	1,039	T/YR
31.	Mill Creek	Mill Creek Sediment TMDL for a Benthic Impairment, Shenandoah County, Virginia	Shenandoah	B48R	Sediment	0.9	T/YR
32.	South Run	Benthic TMDL Development for South Run, Virginia	Fauquier	A19R	Phosphorus	0.038	T/YR
33.	Lewis Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Lewis Creek, General Standard (Benthic)	Augusta	B12R	Sediment	40	T/YR
34.	Lewis Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Lewis Creek, General Standard (Benthic)	Augusta	B12R	Lead	0	Kg/YR
35.	Lewis Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Lewis Creek, General Standard (Benthic)	Augusta	B12R	PAHs	0	KG/YR

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Subsections B and C of 9 VAC 25-720-50 are not amended; therefore, the text of those subsections are not set out.

### 9 VAC 25-720-130. New River Basin.

#### A. Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDLs).

TMDL #	Stream Name	TMDL Title	City/County	WBID	Pollutant	WLA	Units
1.	Stroubles Creek	Benthic TMDL for Stroubles Creek in Montgomery County, Virginia	Montgomery	N22R	Sediment	233.15	T/YR
2.	Back Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Back Creek Watershed, Pulaski County, VA	Pulaski	N22R	Sediment	0.28	T/YR
3.	Crab Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Crab Creek Watershed, Montgomery County, VA	Montgomery	N18R	Sediment	77	T/YR
4.	Peak Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Peak Creek Watershed, Pulaski County, VA	Pulaski	N17R	Copper	12	KG/YR
5.	Peak Creek	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Peak Creek Watershed, Pulaski County, VA	Pulaski	N17R	Zinc	57	KG/YR
6.	Bluestone River	Fecal Bacteria and General Standard Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Bluestone River	Tazewell	N36R	Sediment	81.4	T/YR
7.	Hunting	Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Development for Hunting	Bland	N31R	Sediment	0	LB/YR

# Regulations

	Camp Creek	Camp Creek Aquatic Life Use (Benthic) and E. coli (Bacteria) Impairments					
8.	Chestnut Creek	Total Maximum Daily Load Development for Chestnut Creek, Fecal Bacteria and General Standard (Benthic)	Carroll Grayson	N06R	Sediment	18.9	T/YR

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Subsection B is not amended; therefore, the text is not set out.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-167; Filed March 12, 2007, 2:11 p.m.

## TITLE 12. HEALTH

### STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

#### Final Regulation

**Title of Regulation:** 12 VAC 5-90. Regulations for Disease Reporting and Control (amending 12 VAC 5-90-10, 12 VAC 5-90-40, 12 VAC 5-90-80, 12 VAC 5-90-90, 12 VAC 5-90-100, 12 VAC 5-90-110, 12 VAC 5-90-130, 12 VAC 5-90-225, 12 VAC 5-90-250 through 12 VAC 5-90-280, 12 VAC 5-90-330, 12 VAC 5-90-350, 12 VAC 5-90-360; adding 12 VAC 5-90-103, 12 VAC 5-90-107).

**Statutory Authority:** §§ 32.1-12 and 32.1-35 of the Code of Virginia.

**Effective Date:** May 2, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** Diane Woolard, Ph.D., Director, Division of General Environmental Services, Department of Health, 109 Governor Street, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-8124, FAX (804) 864-8139, or email [diane.woolard@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:diane.woolard@vdh.virginia.gov).

#### Summary:

*The amendments bring the regulations into compliance with changes in the Code of Virginia and into compliance with changes in the field of communicable disease control and emergency preparedness that are needed to protect the health of the citizens of Virginia.*

*The amendments (i) address isolation and quarantine of individuals, groups, or affected areas as a result of a known or suspected risk from a communicable disease of public health threat; (ii) add and clarify several definitions; (iii) clarify the reportable disease list; (iv) update the list of conditions reportable by laboratories and the tests used to conform those conditions; (v) revise the information submitted on a disease report; and (vi) update tuberculosis reporting and control requirements.*

*Changes since the proposed include (i) updating and adding definitions, (ii) clarifying several requirements, (iii) limiting influenza reporting by laboratories such that they do not have to report all rapid test results or serologic results, (iv) changing influenza reporting requirements such that reporting will be by individual cases for laboratories that confirm the diagnosis with certain lab procedures, (v) adding yersiniosis to the list for which*

*isolates must be forwarded to the DCLS, and (vi) making technical corrections.*

**Summary of Public Comments and Agency's Response:** A summary of comments made by the public and the agency's response may be obtained from the promulgating agency or viewed at the office of the Registrar of Regulations.

#### 12 VAC 5-90-10. Definitions.

The following words and terms when used in this chapter shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Affected area" means any part or the whole of the Commonwealth that has been identified as where individuals who are known to have been exposed to or infected with, or who are reasonably suspected to have been exposed to or infected with, a communicable disease of public health threat reside or may be located.

"Board" means the State Board of Health.

"Cancer" means all carcinomas, sarcomas, melanomas, leukemias, and lymphomas excluding localized basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin, except for lesions of the mucous membranes.

~~"Carrier" means a person who, with or without any apparent symptoms of a communicable disease, harbors a specific infectious agent and may serve as a source of infection.~~

"Child care center" means a child day center, child day center system, child day program, family day home, family day system, or registered family day home as defined by § 63.2-100 of the Code of Virginia, or a similar place providing day care of children by such other name as may be applied.

"Clinic" means any facility, freestanding or associated with a hospital, that provides preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, or palliative care or services to outpatients.

"Commissioner" means the State Health Commissioner, or his duly designated officer or agent, unless stated in a provision of these regulations that it applies to the State Health Commissioner in his sole discretion.

"Communicable disease" means an illness due to an infectious agent or its toxic products which is transmitted, directly or indirectly, to a susceptible host from an infected person, animal, or arthropod or through the agency of an

intermediate host or a vector or through the inanimate environment.

"Communicable disease of public health significance" means an illness caused by a specific or suspected infectious agent that may be transmitted directly or indirectly from one individual to another. This includes but is not limited to infections caused by human immunodeficiency viruses, bloodborne pathogens, and tubercle bacillus. The State Health Commissioner may determine that diseases caused by other pathogens constitute communicable diseases of public health significance.

"Communicable disease of public health threat" means an illness of public health significance, as determined by the State Health Commissioner in accordance with these regulations, caused by a specific or suspected infectious agent that may be reasonably expected or is known to be readily transmitted directly or indirectly from one individual to another and has been found to create a risk of death or significant injury or impairment; this definition shall not, however, be construed to include human immunodeficiency viruses or the tubercle bacilli, unless used as a bioterrorism weapon.

"Companion animal" means any domestic or feral dog, domestic or feral cat, nonhuman primate, guinea pig, hamster, rabbit not raised for human food or fiber, exotic or native animal, reptile, exotic or native bird, or any feral animal or any animal under the care, custody, or ownership of a person or any animal that is bought, sold, traded, or bartered by any person. Agricultural animals, game species, or any animals regulated under federal law as research animals shall not be considered companion animals for the purpose of this regulation.

"Condition" means any adverse health event ~~that is not technically a disease~~, such as a disease, an infection, a syndrome, or as indicated by a procedure indicating (including but not limited to the results of a physical exam, laboratory test, or imaging interpretation) suggesting that an exposure of public health importance has occurred.

"Contact" means a person or animal known to have been in such association with an infected person or animal as to have had an opportunity of acquiring the infection.

"Contact tracing" means the process by which an infected person or health department employee notifies others that they may have been exposed to the infected person in a manner known to transmit the infectious agent in question.

"Decontamination" means the use of physical or chemical means to remove, inactivate, or destroy hazardous substances or organisms from a person, surface, or item to the point that such substances or organisms are no longer capable of causing adverse health effects and the surface or item is rendered safe for handling, use, or disposal.

"Department" means the State Department of Health.

"Designee" or "designated officer or agent" means any person, or group of persons, designated by the State Health Commissioner, to act on behalf of the commissioner or the board.

"Epidemic" means the occurrence in a community or region of cases of an illness clearly in excess of normal expectancy.

"Essential needs" means basic human needs for sustenance including but not limited to food, water, and health care, e.g., medications, therapies, testing, and durable medical equipment.

"Exceptional circumstances" means the presence, as determined by the commissioner in his sole discretion, of one or more factors that may affect the ability of the department to effectively control a communicable disease of public health threat. Factors to be considered include but are not limited to: (i) characteristics or suspected characteristics of the disease-causing organism or suspected disease-causing organism such as virulence, routes of transmission, minimum infectious dose, rapidity of disease spread, the potential for extensive disease spread, and the existence and availability of demonstrated effective treatment; (ii) known or suspected risk factors for infection; (iii) the potential magnitude of the effect of the disease on the health and welfare of the public; and (iv) the extent of voluntary compliance with public health recommendations. The determination of exceptional circumstances by the commissioner may take into account the experience or results of investigation in Virginia, another state, or another country.

"Foodborne outbreak" means two or more cases of a similar illness acquired through the consumption of food contaminated with chemicals or an infectious agent or its toxic products. Such illnesses include but are not limited to heavy metal ~~intoxications~~ intoxication, staphylococcal food poisoning, botulism, salmonellosis, shigellosis, Clostridium perfringens food poisoning, hepatitis A, and Escherichia coli O157:H7 ~~illness~~ infection.

"Hepatitis C, acute" means the following clinical characteristics are met: (i) discrete onset of symptoms indicative of viral hepatitis and (ii) jaundice or elevated serum aminotransferase levels and the following laboratory criteria are met: (a) serum [ alanine ] aminotransferase levels [ (ALT) ] greater than [ ~~seven times the upper limit of normal~~ 400 IU/L ]; (b) IgM anti-HAV negative (if done); (c) IgM anti-HBc negative (if done) [ ~~or HBsAg negative~~ ]; and (d) antibody to hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV) positive verified by a repeat anti-HCV positive test by EIA and confirmed by a more specific assay or positive by RIBA, nucleic acid test, or anti-HCV by EIA with a signal to cutoff ratio of 3.8 or greater hepatitis C virus antibody (anti-HCV) screening test positive [ ~~verified by an additional more specific assay, e.g., immunoblot (RIBA) or detection of nucleic acid, or by anti-~~



---

# Regulations

---

HCV antibody screening test positive ] with a signal-to-cutoff ratio predictive of a true positive as determined for the particular assay [ as defined by CDC, HCV antibody positive by immunoblot (RIBA), or HCV RNA positive by nucleic acid test ].

"Hepatitis C, chronic" means that the laboratory criteria specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d) listed above for an acute case are met but clinical [ signs or ] symptoms of acute viral hepatitis are not present and serum [ alanine ] aminotransferase [ (ALT) ] levels do not exceed [ ~~seven times the upper limit of normal~~ 400 IU/L ]. This category will include cases that may be acutely infected but not symptomatic.

"Immunization" means a procedure that increases the protective response of an individual's immune system to specified pathogens.

"Independent pathology laboratory" means a nonhospital or a hospital laboratory performing surgical pathology, including fine needle aspiration biopsy and bone marrow specimen examination services, which reports the results of such tests directly to physician offices, without reporting to a hospital or accessioning the information into a hospital tumor registry.

"Individual" means a person or companion animal. When the context requires it, "person or persons" shall be deemed to include any individual.

"Infection" means the entry and multiplication or persistence of a disease-causing organism (prion, virus, bacteria, fungus, parasite, or ectoparasite) in the body of an individual. An infection may be inapparent (i.e., without recognizable signs or symptoms but identifiable by laboratory means) or manifest (clinically apparent).

"Invasive" means the organism is affecting a normally sterile site, including but not limited to blood or cerebrospinal fluid.

"Investigation" means an inquiry into the incidence, prevalence, extent, source, mode of transmission, causation of, and other information pertinent to a disease occurrence.

~~"Isolation" means separation for the period of communicability of infected persons or animals from others in such places and under such conditions as to prevent or limit the direct or indirect transmission of an infectious agent from those infected to those who are susceptible. The means of isolation shall be the least restrictive means appropriate under the facts and circumstances as determined by the commissioner~~ the physical separation, including confinement or restriction of movement, of an individual or individuals who are infected with, or are reasonably suspected to be infected with, a communicable disease of public health threat in order to prevent or limit the transmission of the communicable disease of public health threat to uninfected and unexposed individuals.

"Isolation, complete" means the full-time confinement or restriction of movement of an individual or individuals infected with, or reasonably suspected to be infected with, a communicable disease in order to prevent or limit the transmission of the communicable disease to uninfected and unexposed individuals.

"Isolation, modified" means a selective, partial limitation of freedom of movement or actions of an individual or individuals infected with, or reasonably suspected to be infected with, a communicable disease. Modified isolation is designed to meet particular situations and includes but is not limited to the exclusion of children from school, the prohibition or restriction from engaging in a particular occupation or using public or mass transportation, or requirements for the use of devices or procedures intended to limit disease transmission.

"Isolation, protective" means the physical separation of a susceptible individual or individuals not infected with, or not reasonably suspected to be infected with, a communicable disease from an environment where transmission is occurring, or is reasonably suspected to be occurring, in order to prevent the individual or individuals from acquiring the communicable disease.

"Laboratory" as used herein means a clinical laboratory that examines materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information on the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of disease.

"Laboratory director" means any person in charge of supervising a laboratory conducting business in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

"Law-enforcement agency" means any sheriff's office, police department, adult or youth correctional officer, or other agency or department that employs persons who have law-enforcement authority that is under the direction and control of the Commonwealth or any local governing body. "Law-enforcement agency" shall include, by order of the Governor, the Virginia National Guard.

~~"Lead-elevated blood levels" means a child or children 15 years of age and younger with a confirmed blood level greater than or equal to 10 micrograms of lead per deciliter (µg/dL) of whole blood in a child or children 15 years of age and younger, a person older than 15 years of age with a venous blood lead level greater than or equal to 25 µg/dL in a person older than 15 years of age, or such lower blood lead level as may be recommended for individual intervention by the department or the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.~~

"Least restrictive" means the minimal limitation of the freedom of movement and communication of an individual while under an order of isolation or an order of quarantine that also effectively protects unexposed and susceptible individuals from disease transmission.

"Medical care facility" means any hospital or nursing home licensed in the Commonwealth, or any hospital operated by or contracted to operate by an entity of the United States government or the Commonwealth of Virginia.

"Midwife" means any person who is licensed as a nurse midwife by the Virginia Boards of Nursing and Medicine or who possesses a midwife permit issued by the State Health Commissioner.

"Nosocomial outbreak" means any group of illnesses of common etiology occurring in patients of a medical care facility acquired by exposure of those patients to the disease agent while confined in such a facility.

"Nucleic acid detection" means laboratory testing of a clinical specimen to determine the presence of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA) specific for an infectious agent using any method, including hybridization, sequencing, or amplification such as polymerase chain reaction.

"Nurse" means any person licensed as a professional nurse or as a licensed practical nurse by the Virginia Board of Nursing.

"Occupational outbreak" means a cluster of illness or disease that is indicative of ~~an occupational health problem~~ a work-related exposure. Such ~~diseases conditions~~ include but are not limited to silicosis, asbestosis, byssinosis, pneumoconiosis, and tuberculosis.

"Outbreak" means the occurrence of more cases of a disease than expected.

"Period of communicability" means the time or times during which the etiologic agent may be transferred directly or indirectly from an infected person to another person, or from an infected animal to a person.

"Physician" means any person licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy by the Virginia Board of Medicine.

~~"Quarantine" means generally, a period of detention for persons or domestic animals that may have been exposed to a reportable, contagious disease for purposes of observation or treatment~~ the physical separation, including confinement or restriction of movement, of an individual or individuals who are present within an affected area or who are known to have been exposed, or may reasonably be suspected to have been exposed, to a communicable disease of public health threat and who do not yet show signs or symptoms of infection with the communicable disease of public health threat in order to prevent or limit the transmission of the communicable disease of public health threat to unexposed and uninfected individuals.

~~1. Complete quarantine. The formal limitation of freedom of movement of well persons or animals exposed to a reportable disease for a period of time not longer than the longest incubation period of the disease in order to prevent~~

~~effective contact with the unexposed. The means of complete quarantine shall be the least restrictive means appropriate under the facts and circumstances, pursuant to 12 VAC 5-90-90 E or as determined by the commissioner.~~

~~2. Modified quarantine. A selective, partial limitation of freedom of movement of persons or domestic animals, determined on the basis of differences in susceptibility, or danger of disease transmission. Modified quarantine is designed to meet particular situations and includes but is not limited to, the exclusion of children from school and the prohibition or restriction of those exposed to or suffering from a communicable disease from engaging in a particular occupation. The means of modified quarantine shall be the least restrictive means appropriate under the facts and circumstances, pursuant to 12 VAC 5-90-90 E or as determined by the commissioner.~~

~~3. Segregation. The separation, for special control or observation, of one or more persons or animals from other persons or animals to facilitate control or surveillance of a reportable disease. The means of segregation shall be the least restrictive means available under the facts and circumstances, as determined by the commissioner.~~

"Quarantine, complete" means the full-time confinement or restriction of movement of an individual or individuals who do not have signs or symptoms of infection but may have been exposed, or may reasonably be suspected to have been exposed, to a communicable disease of public health threat in order to prevent the transmission of the communicable disease of public health threat to uninfected individuals.

"Quarantine, modified" means a selective, partial limitation of freedom of movement or actions of an individual or individuals who do not have signs or symptoms of the infection but have been exposed to, or are reasonably suspected to have been exposed to, a communicable disease of public health threat. Modified quarantine may be designed to meet particular situations and includes but is not limited to limiting movement to the home, work, and/or one or more other locations, the prohibition or restriction from using public or mass transportation, or requirements for the use of devices or procedures intended to limit disease transmission.

"Reportable disease" means an illness due to a specific toxic substance, occupational exposure, or infectious agent, which affects a susceptible individual, either directly, as from an infected animal or person, or indirectly through an intermediate host, vector, or the environment, as determined by the board.

[ "SARS" means severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS)-associated coronavirus (SARS-CoV) disease. ]

"School" means (i) any public school from kindergarten through grade 12 operated under the authority of any locality within the Commonwealth; (ii) any private or parochial school that offers instruction at any level or grade from

---

# Regulations

---

kindergarten through grade 12; (iii) any private or parochial nursery school or preschool, or any private or parochial child care center licensed by the Commonwealth; and (iv) any preschool handicap classes or Head Start classes.

"Serology" means the testing of blood, serum, or other body fluids for the presence of antibodies or other markers of an infection or disease process. ~~For the purpose of this regulation, serology includes the concept that a positive test result is defined as one that is outside the normal range of results as determined by the laboratory performing the test.~~

"Surveillance" means the ongoing systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of outcome-specific data for use in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of public health practice. A surveillance system includes the functional capacity for data analysis as well as the timely dissemination of these data to persons who can undertake effective prevention and control activities.

"Susceptible individual" means a person or animal who is vulnerable to or potentially able to contract a disease or condition. Factors that affect an individual's susceptibility include but are not limited to physical characteristics, genetics, previous or chronic exposures, chronic conditions or infections, immunization history, or use of medications.

"Toxic substance" means any substance, including any raw materials, intermediate products, catalysts, final products, or by-products of any manufacturing operation conducted in a commercial establishment, that has the capacity, through its physical, chemical or biological properties, to pose a substantial risk of death or impairment either immediately or over time, to the normal functions of humans, aquatic organisms, or any other animal but not including any pharmaceutical preparation which deliberately or inadvertently is consumed in such a way as to result in a drug overdose.

"Tubercle bacilli" means disease-causing organisms belonging to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and includes Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis, and Mycobacterium africanum or other members as may be established by the commissioner.

"Tuberculin skin test (TST)" means a test for demonstrating infection with tubercle bacilli, performed according to the Mantoux method, in which 0.1 ml of 5 TU strength tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD) is injected intradermally on the volar surface of the arm. Any reaction is observed 48-72 hours after placement and palpable induration is measured across the diameter transverse to the long axis of the arm. The measurement of the indurated area is recorded in millimeters and the significance of the measured induration is based on existing national and department guidelines.

~~"Tuberculosis, active disease" (also "active tuberculosis disease" and "active TB disease"), as defined by § 32.1-49.1 of the Code of Virginia, means a communicable disease~~

~~caused by an airborne microorganism and characterized by the presence of either (i) a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue that has been found to contain tubercle bacilli as evidenced by culture or nucleic acid amplification, including preliminary identification by rapid methodologies; (ii) a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue that is suspected to contain tubercle bacilli as evidenced by smear, and sufficient clinical and radiographic evidence of active tuberculosis disease is present as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Virginia, or (iii) sufficient clinical and radiographic evidence of active tuberculosis disease as determined by the commissioner is present, but a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue containing or suspected to contain tubercle bacilli is unobtainable.~~

~~"Tubercle bacilli" means disease causing organisms belonging to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex and includes Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium africanum or other members as established by the commissioner.~~

"Tuberculosis" means a disease caused by tubercle bacilli.

"Tuberculosis, active disease" (also "active tuberculosis disease" and "active TB disease"), as defined by § 32.1-49.1 of the Code of Virginia, means a disease caused by an airborne microorganism and characterized by the presence of either (i) a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue that has been found to contain tubercle bacilli as evidenced by culture or nucleic acid amplification, including preliminary identification by rapid methodologies; (ii) a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue that is suspected to contain tubercle bacilli as evidenced by smear, and where sufficient clinical and radiographic evidence of active tuberculosis disease is present as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Virginia; or (iii) sufficient clinical and radiographic evidence of active tuberculosis disease as determined by the commissioner is present, but a specimen of sputum or other bodily fluid or tissue containing, or suspected of containing, tubercle bacilli is unobtainable.

"Tuberculosis infection in children age less than 4 years" means a significant reaction resulting from a tuberculin skin test (TST) or other approved test for latent infection without clinical or radiographic evidence of active tuberculosis disease, in children from birth up to their fourth birthday.

~~"Tuberculin skin test (TST)" means a test for infection with tubercle bacilli, performed according to the Mantoux method, in which 5 tuberculin units (5TU=0.1cc) of a standardized preparation of purified protein derivative (PPD-S) are injected intradermally on the volar surface of the arm and the reaction read as the transverse diameter of the palpable area of induration, recorded in mm of induration. The significance of the measured induration is based on existing national and state guidelines.~~

"Vaccinia, disease or adverse event" means vaccinia infection or serious or unexpected events in persons who received the smallpox vaccine or their contacts, including but not limited to bacterial infections, eczema vaccinatum, erythema multiforme, generalized vaccinia, progressive vaccinia, inadvertent inoculation, post-vaccinial encephalopathy or encephalomyelitis, ocular vaccinia, and fetal vaccinia.

~~"Vancomycin resistant Staphylococcus aureus" means any Staphylococcus aureus culture that demonstrates intermediate or greater resistance to vancomycin.~~

"Waterborne outbreak" means two or more cases of a similar illness acquired through the ingestion of or other exposure to water contaminated with chemicals or an infectious agent or its toxic products. Such illnesses include but are not limited to giardiasis, viral gastroenteritis, cryptosporidiosis, hepatitis A, cholera, and shigellosis. A single case of laboratory-confirmed primary amebic meningoencephalitis or of waterborne chemical poisoning is considered an outbreak.

**12 VAC 5-90-40. Administration.**

A. The State Board of Health ("board") has the responsibility for promulgating regulations pertaining to the reporting and control of diseases of public health importance and to meet any emergency or to prevent a potential emergency caused by a disease dangerous to the public health including but not limited to specific procedures for responding to any disease listed pursuant to § 32.1-35 of the Code of Virginia that is determined to be caused by an agent or substance used as a weapon or any communicable disease of public health threat that is involved in an order of quarantine or an order of isolation pursuant to Article 3.02 (§ 32.1-48.05 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia.

B. The State Health Commissioner ("commissioner") is the executive officer for the State Board of Health with the authority of the board when it is not in session, subject to the rules and regulations of and review by the board. The commissioner has the authority to require quarantine, isolation, immunization, decontamination, or treatment of any individual or group of individuals when he determines any such measure to be necessary to control the spread of any disease of public health importance and has the authority to issue orders of isolation pursuant to Article 3.01 (§ 32.1-48.01 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia and orders of quarantine and orders of isolation under exceptional circumstances involving any communicable disease of public health threat pursuant to Article 3.02 (§ 32.1-48.05 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia.

C. The local health director is responsible for the surveillance and investigation of those diseases specified by this chapter which occur in his jurisdiction. He is further responsible for reporting all such surveillance and investigations to the Office of Epidemiology. In cooperation with the commissioner, he is responsible for instituting measures for disease control, which

may include implementing the quarantine, and isolation, or segregation as required by orders of the the commissioner.

D. The Office of Epidemiology, an organizational part of the department, is responsible for the statewide surveillance of those diseases specified by this chapter, for defining and disseminating appropriate disease control protocols for an outbreak situation, for coordinating the investigation of those diseases with the local health director, and for providing direct assistance where necessary. The Director of the Office of Epidemiology acts as the commissioner's designee in reviewing reports and investigations of diseases and recommendations by local health directors for quarantine or isolation. However, authority to order quarantine or isolation resides solely with the commissioner, ~~unless otherwise expressly provided by him.~~

E. All persons responsible for the administration of this chapter shall ensure that the anonymity of patients and practitioners is preserved, according to state and federal law including the provisions of §§ 32.1-38, 32.1-41, and 32.1-71 of the Code of Virginia.

**12 VAC 5-90-80. Reportable disease list.**

A. The board declares suspected or confirmed cases of the following named diseases, toxic effects, and conditions to be reportable by the persons enumerated in 12 VAC 5-90-90. Conditions identified by an asterisk (\*) require rapid communication to the local health department within 24 hours of suspicion or confirmation, as defined in subsection C of this section. Other conditions should be reported within three days of suspected or confirmed diagnosis.

- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)
- Amebiasis
- \*Anthrax
- Arboviral infections (e.g., EEE, LAC, SLE, WNV)
- \*Botulism
- \*Brucellosis
- ~~Campylobacter infection~~ Campylobacteriosis
- Chancroid
- Chickenpox (Varicella)
- Chlamydia trachomatis ~~infections~~ infection
- \*Cholera
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease if <55 years of age
- Cryptosporidiosis
- Cyclosporiasis
- \*Diphtheria
- \*Disease caused by an agent that may have been used as a weapon
- Ehrlichiosis
- Escherichia coli [ ~~O157:H7 and other enterohemorrhagic E. coli infections~~ infection, Shiga toxin-producing ]
- Giardiasis
- Gonorrhea
- Granuloma inguinale
- \*Haemophilus influenzae infection, invasive

---

# Regulations

---

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome  
Hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS)  
\*Hepatitis A (~~IgM+~~)  
Hepatitis B: (acute and chronic)  
Hepatitis C (acute and chronic)  
Hepatitis, other acute viral  
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection  
Influenza  
\*Influenza [ -associated ] deaths in children <18 years of age  
Kawasaki syndrome  
Lead-elevated blood levels  
Legionellosis  
Leprosy (Hansen's disease)  
Listeriosis  
Lyme disease  
Lymphogranuloma venereum  
Malaria  
\*Measles (Rubeola)  
\*Meningococcal ~~infection~~ disease  
\*Monkeypox  
Mumps  
Ophthalmia neonatorum  
\*Outbreaks, all (including but not limited to foodborne, nosocomial, occupational, toxic substance-related, and waterborne, and other outbreaks)  
\*Pertussis (~~Whooping cough~~)  
\*Plague  
\*Poliomyelitis  
\*Psittacosis  
\*Q fever  
\*Rabies, human and animal  
Rabies treatment, post-exposure  
Rocky Mountain spotted fever  
\*Rubella (~~German measles~~), including congenital rubella syndrome  
Salmonellosis  
\*Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS)  
Shigellosis  
\*Smallpox (Variola)  
Streptococcal disease, Group A, invasive  
Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, invasive, in children <5 years of age  
Syphilis (report \*primary and \*secondary syphilis by rapid means)  
Tetanus  
Toxic shock syndrome  
Toxic substance-related illness  
Trichinosis (Trichinellosis)  
\*Tuberculosis, active disease  
Tuberculosis infection in children ~~ages~~ <4 years of age  
\*Tularemia  
\*Typhoid fever  
~~Typhus~~  
\*Unusual occurrence of disease of public health concern

\*Vaccinia, disease or adverse event  
Vancomycin-~~intermediate~~ or vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection  
\*Vibrio infection  
\*Viral hemorrhagic fever  
\*Yellow fever  
Yersiniosis  
B. Diseases Conditions reportable by directors of laboratories.

Conditions identified by an asterisk (\*) require rapid communication to the local health department within 24 hours of suspicion or confirmation, as defined in subsection C of this section. Other conditions should be reported within three days of suspected or confirmed diagnosis.

Amebiasis - by microscopic examination, culture, antigen detection ~~method or serology~~, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Anthrax - by culture, antigen detection or ~~polymerase chain reaction or other~~ nucleic acid amplification method detection

Arboviral infection - by ~~viral isolation, serology or polymerase chain reaction or other~~ culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid amplification method detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Botulism - by culture or identification of toxin in ~~stool, serum or gastric aspirate~~ or by culture a clinical specimen

\*Brucellosis - by culture, ~~serology or polymerase chain reaction or other~~ antigen detection, nucleic acid ~~amplification method of Brucella spp. in a clinical specimen~~ detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

~~Campylobacter infection~~ Campylobacteriosis - by culture

Chancroid - by culture, ~~immunofluorescence or polymerase chain reaction or other~~ antigen detection, or nucleic acid ~~amplification method~~ detection

Chickenpox (varicella) - by culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid detection, or ~~serology~~ serologic results consistent with recent infection

Chlamydia trachomatis infection - by culture ~~or by~~, antigen or detection, nucleic acid detection methods, or, for lymphogranuloma venereum, serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Cholera - by culture or ~~serology~~ serologic results consistent with recent infection

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease if <55 years of age - presumptive diagnosis ~~via~~ - by histopathology in patients under the age of 55 years of age and under

Cryptosporidiosis - by microscopic examination ~~of stool or biopsy specimens~~, antigen detection method,

~~immunofluorescent antibody or polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method detection~~

Cyclosporiasis - by microscopic examination of ~~stool~~ or nucleic acid detection

\*Diphtheria - by culture

Ehrlichiosis - by ~~serology, polymerase chain reaction, other culture, nucleic acid amplification method or culture detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection~~

Escherichia coli [ O157:H7 and other enterohemorrhagic E. coli infections - by isolation of E. coli O157:H7, E. coli O157, or other Shiga toxin-producing enterohemorrhagic E. coli from a clinical specimen. infection, Shiga toxin-producing - by culture of E. coli O157 or other Shiga toxin-producing E. coli, Shiga toxin detection (e.g., by EIA), or nucleic acid detection ]

Giardiasis - by microscopic examination or antigen detection ~~method~~

~~Gonococcal infection~~ Gonorrhea - by ~~culture, microscopic examination of a urethral smear specimen (males only), culture, antigen detection, or by nucleic acid detection method~~

\*Haemophilus influenzae infection, invasive - by culture, immunofluorescence, EIA, or polymerase chain reaction or other antigen detection, or nucleic acid amplification method of detection from a normally sterile site

Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome - by antigen detection (immunohistochemistry), nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Hepatitis A - by ~~serology specific for detection of IgM antibodies~~

Hepatitis B (acute and chronic) - Report either of the following: by detection of HBsAg or IgM antibodies

1. Serology specific for IgM antibodies
2. HBsAg positive results

Hepatitis C (acute and chronic) - by laboratory results that indicate: (i) serum aminotransferase levels greater than seven times the upper limit of normal; (ii) IgM anti HAV negative; (iii) IgM anti HBe negative (if done) or HBsAg negative; and (iv) antibody to hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV) positive verified by a repeat anti HCV positive test by EIA and confirmed by a more specific assay or positive by RIBA, nucleic acid test, or anti-HCV by EIA with a signal-to-cutoff ratio of 3.8 or greater hepatitis C virus antibody (anti-HCV) screening test positive [ verified by an additional more specific assay, e.g., immunoblot (RIBA) or detection of nucleic acid, or by anti-HCV antibody screening test positive ] with a signal-to-cutoff ratio predictive of a true positive as determined for the particular assay [ as defined by CDC, HCV antibody positive

by immunoblot (RIBA), or HCV RNA positive by nucleic acid test ]. For all hepatitis C patients, also report [ available ] results of serum [ alanine ] aminotransferase [ (ALT) ], anti-HAV IgM, anti-HBe IgM, and HBsAg

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection - by ~~laboratory results which indicate the presence of HIV antigen, nucleic acid, or antibodies such as enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays positive confirmed with a supplemental test such as the western blot or by rapid tests with confirmation~~ culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid detection, or detection of antibody confirmed with a supplemental test. For HIV-infected patients, report all results of CD4 and HIV viral load tests

Influenza - by culture, ~~serology or antigen detection method (report total number per week and by type, if available) [ , by direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) or ] nucleic acid detection [ , or serologic results consistent with recent infection ]~~

Lead-elevated blood levels - by blood lead level greater than or equal to 10 µg/dL in children ages 0-15 years, or greater than or equal to 25 µg/dL in persons older than 15 years of age

Legionellosis - by culture, ~~direct fluorescent antibody test, serology, urine antigen detection method or polymerase chain reaction or other including urinary antigen), nucleic acid amplification method detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection~~

Listeriosis - by culture

Malaria - by microscopic examination, ~~polymerase chain reaction or other antigen detection, or nucleic acid amplification method or antigen detection method detection~~

\*Measles (rubeola) - by serology specific for IgM antibodies, paired sera results indicating a significant rise in antibody level, by culture or polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Meningococcal ~~Infection disease~~ - by culture or antigen detection of from a normally sterile site

\*Monkeypox - by culture nucleic acid ~~amplification method or culture detection~~

Mumps - by ~~serology specific for IgM antibodies or paired sera results indicating a significant rise in antibody level or by culture~~ culture, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Mycobacterial diseases - (See 12 VAC 5-90-225 B) Report any of the following:

1. Acid fast bacilli ~~on smear~~ by microscopic examination;

---

## Regulations

---

2. Mycobacterial identification - preliminary and final identification by rapid methodologies and/or by culture or polymerase chain reaction-nucleic acid detection:

3. Drug susceptibility test results for *M. tuberculosis*.

\*Pertussis - ~~confirmed~~ by culture, antigen detection, or polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method or suspected by direct fluorescent antibody test detection

\*Plague - by culture, ~~or direct fluorescent antibody test~~ antigen detection, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Poliomyelitis - by culture ~~or serology~~

\*Psittacosis - by culture, antigen detection ~~method or polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method~~ detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Q fever - by ~~serology, immunofluorescent antibody, polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method or enzyme linked immunosorbent assay~~ culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Rabies, human and animal - by culture, antigen detection by direct fluorescent antibody test, nucleic acid detection, or, for humans only, serologic results consistent with recent infection

Rocky Mountain spotted fever - by ~~serology, indirect immunofluorescent antibody, enzyme immunoassay, polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method or immunohistochemical staining~~ culture, antigen detection (including immunohistochemical staining), nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Rubella - by ~~serology specific for IgM antibodies or paired sera results indicating a significant rise in antibody level or by~~ culture, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

~~Salmonella infection~~ Salmonellosis - by culture

\*Severe acute respiratory syndrome - by ~~culture, nucleic acid amplification method, serology, or culture~~ detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

~~Shigella infection~~ Shigellosis - by culture

\*Smallpox (variola) - by culture or ~~polymerase chain reaction or other nucleic acid amplification method via reference laboratory~~ detection

Streptococcal disease, Group A, invasive - by culture from a normally sterile site

*Streptococcus pneumoniae* infection, invasive, in children <5 years of age - by culture from a normally sterile site in a child under the age of five years

\*Syphilis - by ~~serology, microscopic examination (including dark field examination), antigen detection (including direct fluorescent antibody), or equivalent serology by either~~ treponemal or nontreponemal methods

Toxic substance-related illness - by blood or urine laboratory findings above the normal range, including but not limited to heavy metals, pesticides, and industrial-type solvents and gases

Trichinosis (trichinellosis) - by ~~serology or microscopic examination of a muscle biopsy~~ or serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Tularemia - by culture, ~~paired serology, polymerase chain reaction or other~~ antigen detection, nucleic acid amplification method or direct immunofluorescent assay ~~detection, or~~ serologic results consistent with recent infection

\*Typhoid fever - by culture

Typhus by ~~immunofluorescent assay, enzyme immunoassay, complement fixation or immunohistochemical staining~~

\*Vaccinia, disease or adverse event - by culture or nucleic acid amplification method or culture detection

Vancomycin - intermediate or vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection - by antimicrobial susceptibility testing ~~conducted on culture of a Staphylococcus aureus isolate, with a vancomycin susceptibility result of intermediate or resistant, cultured from a clinical specimen~~

\*Vibrio infection - by culture

\*Viral hemorrhagic fever - by ~~polymerase chain reaction or other~~ culture, antigen detection (including immunohistochemical staining), nucleic acid amplification method, immunofluorescent assay, complement fixation, virus isolation or enzyme linked immunosorbent assay ~~detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection~~

\*Yellow fever - by ~~virus isolation, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, polymerase chain reaction or other~~ culture, antigen detection, nucleic acid amplification method or immunofluorescent assay ~~detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection~~

Yersiniosis - by culture, nucleic acid detection, or serologic results consistent with recent infection

C. Reportable diseases requiring rapid communication. Certain of the diseases in the list of reportable diseases, because of their extremely contagious nature or their potential for greater harm, or both, require immediate identification and control. Reporting of persons confirmed or suspected of

having these diseases, listed below, shall be made within 24 hours by the most rapid means available, preferably that of telecommunication (e.g., telephone, telephone transmitted facsimile, pagers, etc.) to the local health director or other professional employee of the department. (These same diseases are also identified by an asterisk (\*) in subsection A and subsection B, where applicable, of this section.)

- Anthrax
- Botulism
- Brucellosis
- Cholera
- Diphtheria
- Disease caused by an agent that may have been used as a weapon
- Haemophilus influenzae infection, invasive
- Hepatitis A
- Influenza deaths in children <18 years of age
- Measles (Rubeola)
- Meningococcal infection disease
- Monkeypox
- Outbreaks, all
- Pertussis
- Plague
- Poliomyelitis
- Psittacosis
- Q fever
- Rabies, human and animal
- Rubella
- Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS)
- Smallpox (Variola)
- Syphilis, primary and secondary
- Tuberculosis, active disease
- Tularemia
- Typhoid fever
- Unusual occurrence of disease of public health concern
- Vaccinia, disease or adverse event
- Vibrio infection
- Viral hemorrhagic fever
- Yellow Fever

[ ~~D.~~ ] Diseases [ ~~Disease to be reported by number of cases. The following disease~~ ] in the list of reportable diseases [ ~~shall be reported as number of cases only:~~

Influenza (by type, if available) ]

~~E. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection.~~

~~Every physician practicing in this Commonwealth shall report to the local health department any patient of his who has tested positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Every person in charge of a medical care facility shall report the occurrence in or admission to the facility of a patient with HIV infection unless there is evidence that the occurrence has been reported by a physician. When such a report is made, it shall include the information required in 12 VAC 5-90-90 A. Only individuals who have laboratory results which indicate~~

~~the presence of HIV antigen, nucleic acid, or antibodies (such as at least two enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (done in duplicate at the same time or singly at different times), and a supplemental test such as the western blot or by rapid tests with confirmation) are considered to have HIV infection.~~

~~F. [ E. D. ] Toxic substance-related illnesses.~~ All toxic substance-related illnesses, including pesticide and heavy metal poisoning or illness resulting from exposure to an occupational dust or fiber or radioactive substance, shall be reported.

If such illness is verified or suspected and presents an emergency or a serious threat to public health or safety, the report of such illness shall be by rapid communication as in subsection C of this section.

~~G. [ E. E. ] Outbreaks.~~ The occurrence of outbreaks or clusters of any illness which may represent a group expression of an illness which may be of public health concern shall be reported to the local health department by the most rapid means available.

~~H. [ G. F. ] Unusual or ill-defined diseases or emerging or reemerging pathogens.~~ Unusual or emerging conditions of public health concern shall be reported to the local health department by the most rapid means available. In addition, the commissioner or his designee may establish surveillance systems for diseases or conditions that are not on the list of reportable diseases. Such surveillance may be established to identify cases (delineate the magnitude of the situation), to identify the mode of transmission and risk factors for the disease, and to identify and implement appropriate action to protect public health. Any person reporting information at the request of the department for special surveillance or other epidemiological studies shall be immune from liability as provided by § 32.1-38 of the Code of Virginia.

**12 VAC 5-90-90. Those required to report.**

A. Physicians. Each physician who treats or examines any person who is suffering from or who is suspected of having a reportable disease or condition shall report that person's name, address, age, date of birth, ~~sex,~~ race, ~~sex,~~ and pregnancy status for females; name of disease diagnosed or suspected, ~~and;~~ the date of onset of illness, ~~;~~ and the name, address, and telephone number of the physician and medical facility where the examination was made, except that influenza should be reported by number of cases only (and type of influenza, if available). ~~The pregnancy status of females who test positive for HBsAg should be reported, if available.~~ Reports are to be made to the local health department serving the jurisdiction where the physician practices. A physician may designate someone to report on his behalf, but the physician remains responsible for ensuring that the appropriate report is made. Any physician, designee, or organization making such report as authorized herein shall



---

# Regulations

---

be immune from liability as provided by § 32.1-38 of the Code of Virginia.

Such reports shall be made on a form to be provided by the department (Form Epi-1), a computer generated printout containing the data items requested on Form Epi-1, or a Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) surveillance form that provides the same information and shall be made within three days of the suspicion or confirmation of disease unless the disease in question requires rapid reporting under 12 VAC 5-90-80 C. Reporting may be done by means of secure electronic transmission upon agreement of the physician and the department.

Pursuant to § 32.1-49.1 of the Code of Virginia, additional elements are required to be reported for individuals with confirmed or suspected active tuberculosis disease. Refer to Part X for details on these requirements.

B. Directors of laboratories. Any person who is in charge of a laboratory conducting business in the Commonwealth shall report any laboratory examination of any clinical specimen derived from the human body, whether performed in-house or referred to an out-of-state laboratory, which yields evidence, by the laboratory method(s) indicated or any other confirmatory test, of a disease listed in 12 VAC 5-90-80 B<sub>2</sub>.

Each report shall give the source of the specimen and the laboratory method and result; the name, address, age, date of birth, race, sex, and address pregnancy status for females (if known) of the person from whom the specimen was obtained; and the name, and address, and telephone number of the physician ~~or~~ and medical facility for whom the examination was made. When the influenza virus is isolated, the type should be reported, if available. ~~The pregnancy status of females who test positive for HBsAg should be reported, if available.~~ Reports shall be made within three days of identification of evidence of disease, except that those identified by an asterisk shall be reported within 24 hours by the most rapid means available, to the local health department serving the jurisdiction in which the laboratory is located. Reports shall be made on Form Epi-1 or on the laboratory's own form if it includes the required information. Computer generated reports containing the required information may be submitted. Reporting may be done by means of secure electronic transmission upon agreement of the laboratory director and the department. Any person making such report as authorized herein shall be immune from liability as provided by § 32.1-38 of the Code of Virginia.

A laboratory ~~shall fulfill its responsibility to report identifying evidence of~~ anthrax, cholera, diphtheria, E. coli O157:H7 O157 infection, invasive H. influenzae infection, Listeria listeriosis, meningococcal ~~infection disease~~, [Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (see 12 VAC 5-90-225),] pertussis, plague, poliomyelitis, Salmonella infection salmonellosis, Shigella infection shigellosis, invasive Group A streptococcal ~~infection disease~~, [yersiniosis,] and other

diseases as may be requested by the health department ~~by both notifying, shall notify~~ the health department of the positive culture and ~~submitting~~ submit the initial ~~culture isolate~~ to the Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (DCLS). Stool specimens that test positive for Shiga toxin shall be submitted to DCLS for organism identification. [A laboratory identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (see 12 VAC 5-90-225) shall submit a representative and viable sample of the initial culture to DCLS or other laboratory designated by the board to receive such specimen.] All specimens must be identified with the patient and physician information required in this subsection. ~~At times, other laboratories may also be requested to submit specimens to the Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services.~~

Laboratories operating within a medical care facility shall be considered to be in compliance with the requirement to notify the health department when the director of that medical care facility assumes the reporting responsibility; however, laboratories are still required to submit isolates to DCLS [ or other designated laboratory ] as noted above.

C. [~~Person~~ Persons] in charge of a medical care facility. Any person in charge of a medical care facility shall make a report to the local health department serving the jurisdiction where the facility is located of the occurrence in or admission to the facility of a patient with a reportable disease listed in 12 VAC 5-90-80 A unless he has evidence that the occurrence has been reported by a physician. Any person making such report as authorized herein shall be immune from liability as provided by § 32.1-38 of the Code of Virginia. The requirement to report shall include all inpatient, outpatient and emergency care departments within the medical care facility. Such report shall contain the patient's name, address, age, date of birth, ~~address, sex,~~ race, sex, and pregnancy status for females; name of disease being reported; the date of admission; hospital chart number; date expired (when applicable); and attending physician. Influenza should be reported by number of cases only (and type of influenza, if available). ~~The pregnancy status of females who test positive for HBsAg should be reported, if available.~~ Reports shall be made within three days of the suspicion or confirmation of disease unless the disease in question requires rapid reporting under 12 VAC 5-90-80 C and shall be made on Form Epi-1, a computer generated printout containing the data items requested on Form Epi-1, or a Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) surveillance form that provides the same information. Reporting may be done by means of secure electronic transmission upon agreement of the medical care facility and the department.

A person in charge of a medical care facility may assume the reporting responsibility on behalf of the director of the laboratory operating within the facility.

D. ~~[ Person Persons ]~~ in charge of a school, child care center, or summer camp. Any person in charge of a school, child care center, or summer camp shall report immediately to the local health department the presence or suspected presence in his school ~~[ or ]~~ child care center ~~[ , or summer camp ]~~ of children who have common symptoms suggesting an epidemic or outbreak situation. [ Such persons may notify the local health department of individual cases of communicable diseases that occur in their facilities. ] Any person so reporting shall be immune from liability as provided by § 32.1-38 of the Code of Virginia.

E. Local health ~~[ director directors ]~~. The local health director shall forward ~~within three days of receipt to the Office of Epidemiology of the State Health Department~~ any report of a disease or report of evidence of a disease which has been made on a resident of his jurisdiction to the Office of Epidemiology within three days of receipt. This report shall be by telecommunication if the disease is one requiring rapid communication, as required in 12 VAC 5-90-80 C. All such rapid reporting shall be confirmed in writing and submitted to the Office of Epidemiology within ~~seven~~ three days. Furthermore, the local health director shall immediately forward to the appropriate local health director any disease reports on individuals residing in the latter's jurisdiction or to the Office of Epidemiology on individuals residing outside Virginia.

~~When notified about a disease specified in 12 VAC 5-90-80, the local health department shall perform contact tracing for HIV infection, infectious syphilis, and active tuberculosis disease and may perform contact tracing for the other diseases if deemed necessary to protect the public health. The local health director shall have the responsibility to accomplish contact tracing by either having patients inform their potential contacts directly or through obtaining pertinent information such as names, descriptions, and addresses to enable the health department staff to inform the contacts. All contacts of HIV infection shall be afforded the opportunity for appropriate counseling, testing, and individual face-to-face disclosure of their test results. In no case shall names of informants or infected persons be revealed to contacts by the health department. All information obtained shall be kept strictly confidential.~~

~~The local health director or his designee shall review reports of diseases received from his jurisdiction and follow up such reports, when indicated, with an appropriate investigation in order to evaluate the severity of the problem. He shall determine, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Epidemiology and the commissioner, if further investigation is required and if complete or modified quarantine will be necessary.~~

~~Modified quarantine shall apply to situations in which the local health director on the scene would be best able to judge the potential threat of disease transmission. Such situations~~

~~shall include, but are not limited to, the temporary exclusion of a child with a communicable disease from school and the temporary prohibition or restriction of any individual(s), exposed to or suffering from a communicable disease, from engaging in an occupation such as foodhandling that may pose a threat to the public. Modified quarantine shall also include the exclusion, under § 32.1-47 of the Code of Virginia, of any unimmunized child from a school in which an outbreak, potential epidemic, or epidemic of a vaccine preventable disease has been identified. In these situations, the local health director may be authorized as the commissioner's designee to order the least restrictive means of modified quarantine.~~

~~Where modified quarantine is deemed to be insufficient and complete quarantine or isolation is necessary to protect the public health, the local health director, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Epidemiology, shall recommend to the commissioner that a quarantine order or isolation order be issued.~~

F. ~~[ Person Persons ]~~ in charge of hospitals, nursing facilities or nursing homes, assisted living facilities, and correctional facilities. In accordance with § 32.1-37.1 of the Code of Virginia, any person in charge of a hospital, nursing facility or nursing home, ~~adult care residence~~ assisted living facility, or correctional facility shall, at the time of transferring custody of any dead body to any person practicing funeral services, notify the person practicing funeral services or his agent if the dead person was known to have had, immediately prior to death, an infectious disease which may be transmitted through exposure to any bodily fluids. These include any of the following infectious diseases:

- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection
- Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis C
- Monkeypox
- Rabies
- Smallpox
- Syphilis, infectious
- Tuberculosis, active disease
- Vaccinia, disease or adverse event
- Viral hemorrhagic fever

G. Employees, applicants, and persons in charge of food establishments. 12 VAC 5-421-80 of the Food Regulations requires a food employee or applicant to notify the person in charge of the food establishment when diagnosed with certain diseases that are transmissible through food. 12 VAC 5-421-120 requires the person in charge of the food establishment to notify the health department. Refer to the appropriate sections of the Virginia Administrative Code for further guidance and clarification regarding these reporting requirements.

---

# Regulations

---

## **12 VAC 5-90-100. Methods.**

The "Methods of Control" sections of the 17th Edition of the Control of Communicable Diseases Manual (2000) published by the American Public Health Association shall be complied with by the board and commissioner in controlling shall use appropriate disease control measures to manage the diseases listed in 12 VAC 5-90-80 A, except to the extent that the requirements and recommendations therein are outdated, inappropriate, inadequate, or otherwise inapplicable including but not limited to those described in the "Methods of Control" sections of the 18th Edition of the Control of Communicable Diseases Manual (2004) published by the American Public Health Association. The board and commissioner reserve the right to use any legal means to control any disease which is a threat to the public health.

When notified about a disease specified in 12 VAC 5-90-80, the local health director or his designee shall have the authority and responsibility to perform contact tracing for HIV infection, infectious syphilis, and active tuberculosis disease and may perform contact tracing for the other diseases if deemed necessary to protect the public health. All contacts of HIV infection shall be afforded the opportunity for appropriate counseling, testing, and individual face-to-face disclosure of their test results. In no case shall names of informants or infected individuals be revealed to contacts by the health department. All information obtained shall be kept strictly confidential.

The local health director or his designee shall review reports of diseases received from his jurisdiction and follow up such reports, when indicated, with an appropriate investigation in order to evaluate the severity of the problem. The local health director or his designee may recommend to any individual or group of individuals appropriate public health control measures, including but not limited to quarantine, isolation, immunization, decontamination, or treatment. He shall determine in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology and the commissioner if further investigation is required and if one or more forms of quarantine and/or isolation will be necessary.

Complete isolation shall apply to situations where an individual is infected with a communicable disease of public health significance (including but not limited to active tuberculosis disease or HIV infection) and is engaging in behavior that places others at risk for infection with the communicable disease of public health significance, in accordance with the provisions of Article 3.01 (§ 32.1-48.02 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia.

Modified isolation shall apply to situations in which the local health director determines that modifications of activity are necessary to prevent disease transmission. Such situations shall include but are not limited to the temporary exclusion of a child with a communicable disease from school, or the temporary prohibition or restriction of any individual or

individuals with a communicable disease from engaging in activities that may pose a risk to the health of others, such as using public transportation or performing an occupation such as foodhandling or providing healthcare.

Protective isolation shall apply to situations such as the exclusion, under § 32.1-47 of the Code of Virginia, of any unimmunized child from a school in which an outbreak, potential epidemic, or epidemic of a vaccine preventable disease has been identified.

To the extent permitted by the Code of Virginia, the local health director may be authorized as the commissioner's designee to implement the forms of isolation described in this section. When these forms of isolation are deemed to be insufficient, the local health director may use the provisions of Article 3.01 (§ 32.1-48.01 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia for the control of communicable diseases of public health significance or, in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology, shall provide sufficient information to enable the commissioner to prepare an order or orders of isolation and/or quarantine under Article 3.02 (§ 32.1-48.05 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia for the control of communicable diseases of public health threat.

## **12 VAC 5-90-103. Isolation for communicable disease of public health threat.**

A. Application. The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may invoke the provisions of Article 3.02 (§ 32.1-48.05 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 32.1 of the Code of Virginia and may declare the isolation of any individual or individuals upon a determination that:

1. Such individual or individuals are known to have been infected with or are reasonably suspected to have been infected with a communicable disease of public health threat;
2. Exceptional circumstances render the procedures of Article 3.01 (§ 32.1-48.01 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 32.1 of the Code of Virginia to be insufficient, or the individual or individuals have failed or refused to comply voluntarily with the control measures directed by the commissioner in response to a communicable disease of public health threat; and
3. Isolation is the necessary means to contain a communicable disease of public health threat, to ensure that such isolated individual or individuals receive appropriate medical treatment subject to the provisions of § 32.1-44 of the Code of Virginia, or to protect health care providers and others who may come into contact with such infected individual or individuals.

The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may also order the isolation of an affected area if, in addition to the above, the Governor has declared a state of emergency for such affected area of the Commonwealth.

B. Documentation. For isolation for a communicable disease of public health threat, information about the infection or suspected infection, the individual, individuals, and/or affected area, and the nature or suspected nature of the exposure shall be duly recorded by the local health department in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology. This information shall be sufficient to enable documenting a record of findings and to enable the commissioner to prepare the order of isolation, including the information required in § 32.1-48.12 of the Code of Virginia. In addition, sufficient information on individuals shall be maintained by the local health department to enable appropriate follow-up of individuals for health status evaluation and treatment as well as compliance with the order of isolation.

The commissioner shall ensure that the protected health information of any individual or individuals subject to the order of isolation is disclosed only in compliance with state and federal law.

C. Means of isolation. The local health department shall assess the situation, and in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology, identify the least restrictive means of isolation that effectively protects unexposed and susceptible individuals. The place of isolation selected shall allow the most freedom of movement and communication with family members and other contacts without allowing disease transmission to other individuals and shall allow the appropriate level of medical care needed by isolated individuals to the extent practicable. The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may order the isolated individual or individuals to remain in their residences when possible, to remain in another place where they are present, or to report to a place or places designated by the commissioner for the duration of their isolation.

The commissioner's order of isolation shall be for a duration consistent with the known period of communicability of the communicable disease of public health threat or, if the course of the disease is unknown or uncertain, for a period anticipated as being consistent with the period of communicability of other similar infectious agents. In the situation where an area is under isolation, the duration of isolation shall take into account the transmission characteristics and known or suspected period of communicability.

D. Delivery. The local health department shall deliver the order of isolation, or ensure its delivery by an appropriate party, to the affected individual or individuals in person to the extent practicable. If, in the opinion of the commissioner, the scope of the notification would exceed the capacity of the local health department to ensure individual notification in a timely manner, then print, radio, television, Internet, and/or other available means shall be used to inform those affected.

E. Enforcement. Upon finding that there is probable cause to believe that any individual or individuals who are subject to

an order of isolation may fail or refuse to comply with such order, the commissioner in his sole discretion may issue an emergency detention order requiring such individual or individuals to be taken immediately into custody by law-enforcement agencies and detained for the duration of the order of isolation or until the commissioner determines that the risk of noncompliance is no longer present. For any individual or individuals identified as, or for whom probable cause exists that he may be, in violation of any order of isolation, the enforcement authority directed by the commissioner to law-enforcement agencies shall include but need not be limited to the power to detain or arrest.

Any individual or individuals so detained shall be held in the least restrictive environment that can provide any required health care or other services for such individual. The commissioner shall ensure that law-enforcement personnel responsible for enforcing an order or orders of isolation are informed of appropriate measures to take to protect themselves from contracting the disease of public health threat.

F. Health status monitoring. The local health department shall monitor the health of those under isolation either by regular telephone calls, visits, self-reports, or by reports of caregivers or healthcare providers or by other means.

G. Essential needs. Upon issuance of an order of isolation to an individual or individuals by the commissioner, the local health department shall manage the isolation, in conjunction with local emergency management resources, such that individual essential needs can be met to the extent practicable. Upon issuance of an order of isolation by the commissioner to an affected area, existing emergency protocols pursuant to Chapter 3.2 (§ 44-146.13 et seq.) of Title 44 of the Code of Virginia shall be utilized for mobilizing appropriate resources to ensure essential needs are met.

H. Appeals. Any individual or individuals subject to an order of isolation or a court-ordered confirmation or extension of any such order may file an appeal of the order of isolation in accordance with the provisions of § 32.1-48.13 of the Code of Virginia. An appeal shall not stay any order of isolation.

I. Release from isolation. Once the commissioner determines that an individual or individuals no longer pose a threat to the public health, the order of isolation has expired, or the order of isolation has been vacated by the court, the individual or individuals under the order of isolation shall be released immediately.

J. Affected area. If the criteria in subsection A of this section are met and an area is known or suspected to have been affected, then the commissioner shall notify the Governor of the situation and the need to order isolation for the affected area. In order for an affected area to be isolated, the Governor must declare a state of emergency for the affected area.

---

# Regulations

---

If an order of isolation is issued for an affected area, the commissioner shall cause the order of isolation to be communicated to the individuals residing or located in the affected area. The use of multiple forms of communication, including but not limited to radio, television, internet, and/or other available means, may be required in order to reach the individuals who were in the affected area during the known or suspected time of exposure.

The provisions for documentation, means of isolation, enforcement, health status monitoring, essential needs, and release from isolation/quarantine described above will apply to the isolation of affected areas. Appropriate management of a disease of public health threat for an affected area may require the coordinated use of local, regional, state, and national resources. In specifying one or more affected areas to be placed under isolation, the objective will be to protect as many people as possible using the least restrictive means. As a result, defining the precise boundaries and time frame of the exposure may not be possible, or may change as additional information becomes available. When this occurs, the commissioner shall ensure that the description of the affected area is in congruence with the Governor's declaration of emergency and shall ensure that the latest information is communicated to those in the affected area.

## **12 VAC 5-90-107. Quarantine.**

A. Application. The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may invoke the provisions of Article 3.02 (§ 32.1-48.05 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 32.1 of the Code of Virginia and may order a complete or modified quarantine of any individual or individuals upon a determination that:

1. Such individual or individuals are known to have been exposed to or are reasonably suspected to have been exposed to a communicable disease of public health threat;
2. Exceptional circumstances render the procedures of Article 3.01 (§ 32.1-48.01 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 32.1 of the Code of Virginia to be insufficient, or the individual or individuals have failed or refused to comply voluntarily with the control measures directed by the commissioner in response to a communicable disease of public health threat; and
3. Quarantine is the necessary means to contain a communicable disease of public health threat to which an individual or individuals have been or may have been exposed and thus may become infected.

The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may also order the quarantine of an affected area if, in addition to the above, the Governor has declared a state of emergency for such affected area of the Commonwealth.

B. Documentation. For quarantine for a communicable disease of public health threat, information about the infection or suspected infection; the individual, individuals, and/or

affected area; and the nature or suspected nature of the exposure shall be duly recorded by the local health department, in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology. This information shall be sufficient to enable documenting a record of findings and enable the commissioner to prepare a written order of quarantine, including the information required in § 32.1-48.09 of the Code of Virginia. In addition, sufficient information on individuals shall be maintained by the local health department to enable appropriate follow-up of individuals for health status evaluation and treatment as well as compliance with the order of quarantine.

The commissioner shall ensure that the protected health information of any individual or individuals subject to the order of quarantine is disclosed only in compliance with state and federal law.

C. Means of quarantine. The local health department shall assess the situation, and in consultation with the Office of Epidemiology, shall recommend to the commissioner the least restrictive means of quarantine that effectively protects unexposed and susceptible individuals. The place of quarantine selected shall allow the most freedom of movement and communication with family members and other contacts without allowing disease transmission to others.

The commissioner, in his sole discretion, may order the quarantined individual or individuals to remain in their residences when possible, to remain in another place where they are present, or to report to a place or places designated by the commissioner for the duration of their quarantine.

The commissioner's order of quarantine shall be for a duration consistent with the known incubation period of the communicable disease of public health threat or, if the incubation period is unknown or uncertain, for a period anticipated as being consistent with the incubation period for other similar infectious agents. In the situation where an area is under quarantine, the duration of quarantine shall take into account the transmission characteristics and known or suspected incubation period.

D. Delivery. The local health department shall deliver the order of quarantine, or ensure its delivery by an appropriate party, to the affected individual or individuals in person to the extent practicable. If, in the opinion of the commissioner, the scope of the notification would exceed the capacity of the local health department to ensure notification in a timely manner, then print, radio, television, Internet, and/or other available means shall be used to inform those affected.

E. Enforcement. Upon finding that there is probable cause to believe that any individual or individuals who are subject to an order of quarantine may fail or refuse to comply with such order, the commissioner in his sole discretion may issue an emergency detention order requiring such individual or individuals to be taken immediately into custody by law-

enforcement agencies and detained for the duration of the order of quarantine or until the commissioner determines that the risk of and from noncompliance is no longer present. For any individual or individuals identified as, or for whom probable cause exists that he may be, in violation of any order of quarantine, the enforcement authority directed by the commissioner to law-enforcement agencies shall include but need not be limited to the power to detain or arrest.

Any individual or individuals so detained shall be held in the least restrictive environment that can provide any required health care or other services for such individual. The commissioner shall ensure that law-enforcement personnel responsible for enforcing an order or orders of quarantine are informed of appropriate measures to take to protect themselves from contracting the disease of public health threat.

F. Health status monitoring. The local health department shall monitor the health of those under quarantine either by regular telephone calls, visits, self-reports, or by reports of caregivers or healthcare providers or by other means. If an individual or individuals develop symptoms compatible with the communicable disease of public health threat, then 12 VAC 5-90-103 would apply to the individual or individuals.

G. Essential needs. Upon issuance of an order of quarantine to an individual or individuals by the commissioner, the local health department shall manage the quarantine, in conjunction with local emergency management resources, such that individual essential needs can be met to the extent practicable. Upon issuance of an order of quarantine by the commissioner to an affected area, existing emergency protocols pursuant to Chapter 3.2 (§ 44-146.13 et seq.) of Title 44 of the Code of Virginia shall be utilized for mobilizing appropriate resources to ensure essential needs are met.

H. Appeals. Any individual or individuals subject to an order of quarantine or a court-ordered confirmation or extension of any such order may file an appeal of the order of quarantine in accordance with the provisions of § 32.1-48.10 of the Code of Virginia. An appeal shall not stay any order of quarantine.

I. Release from quarantine. Once the commissioner determines that an individual or individuals are determined to no longer be at risk of becoming infected and pose no risk of transmitting the communicable disease of public health threat to other individuals, the order of quarantine has expired, or the order of quarantine has been vacated by the court, the individuals under the order of quarantine shall be released immediately.

J. Affected area. If the criteria in subsection A of this section are met and an area is known or suspected to have been affected, then the commissioner shall notify the Governor of the situation and the need to order quarantine for the affected area. In order for an affected area to be quarantined, the

Governor must declare a state of emergency for the affected area.

If an order of quarantine is issued for an affected area, the commissioner shall cause the order of quarantine to be communicated to the individuals residing or located in the affected area. The use of multiple forms of communication, including but not limited to radio, television, Internet, and/or other available means, may be required in order to reach the individuals who were in the affected area during the known or suspected time of exposure.

The provisions for documentation, means of isolation, enforcement, health status monitoring, essential needs, and release from quarantine described above will apply to the quarantine of affected areas. Appropriate management of a disease of public health threat for an affected area may require the coordinated use of local, regional, state, and national resources. In specifying one or more affected areas to be placed under quarantine, the objective will be to protect as many people as possible using the least restrictive means. As a result, defining the precise boundaries and time frame of the exposure may not be possible, or may change as additional information becomes available. When this occurs, the commissioner shall ensure that the description of the affected area is in congruence with the Governor's declaration of emergency and shall ensure that the latest information is communicated to those in the affected area.

## **12 VAC 5-90-110. Dosage and age requirements for immunizations; obtaining immunizations.**

A. Every child in Virginia shall be immunized against the following diseases by receiving the specified number of doses of vaccine by the specified ages, unless replaced by a revised schedule of the U.S. Public Health Service:

1. Diphtheria, Tetanus, and Pertussis (~~Whooping cough~~) Vaccine - three doses by one year of age of toxoids of diphtheria and tetanus, combined with pertussis vaccine with the remaining two doses administered in accordance with the most recent schedule of the American Academy of Pediatrics or the U.S. Public Health Service.
2. Poliomyelitis Vaccine, trivalent type - three doses of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine, preferably by one year of age and no later than 18 months of age. Attenuated (live virus) oral polio ~~virus~~ vaccine may be used if the attending physician feels it is clinically appropriate for a given patient.
3. Measles (Rubeola) Vaccine - one dose of further attenuated (live virus) measles vaccine between 12-15 months of age and no later than two years of age. A second dose shall also be required at the time of initial entry to school. For those children who did not receive a second dose at initial school entry, a second dose shall be required at the time of entry to grade six.

---

## Regulations

---

4. Rubella (~~German measles~~) Vaccine - one dose of attenuated (live virus) rubella ~~virus~~ vaccine between 12-15 months of age and no later than two years of age.

5. Mumps Vaccine - one dose of ~~mumps virus vaccine~~ attenuated (live virus) mumps vaccine between 12-15 months of age and no later than two years of age.

6. Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) Vaccine - a maximum of four doses of Hib vaccine for children up to 30 months of age as appropriate for the child's age and in accordance with current recommendations of either the American Academy of Pediatrics or the U.S. Public Health Service.

7. Hepatitis B Vaccine - three doses by 12 months of age and no later than 18 months of age. For children not receiving three doses ~~between 12-18 by 18~~ months of age, three doses will be required at initial school entry ~~and at entry into~~ for all children born on or after January 1, 1994. Since July 1 2001, all children who have not received a complete series of hepatitis B vaccine are required to receive such immunization prior to entering the sixth grade.

8. Varicella (Chickenpox) Vaccine - one dose of varicella vaccine between 12-18 months of age. For those children who did not receive a dose of vaccine between 12-18 months of age, a dose will be required at initial school entry.

B. The required immunizations may be obtained from a physician licensed to practice medicine or from the local health department.

### **12 VAC 5-90-130. Prenatal testing.**

Every physician attending a pregnant ~~woman patient~~ during gestation shall examine and test such ~~woman patient~~ for syphilis and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) within 15 days after beginning such attendance. A second prenatal test for syphilis and HBsAg shall be conducted at the beginning of the third trimester (28 weeks) for ~~women patients~~ who are at higher risk for these diseases. Persons at higher risk for syphilis include those who have had multiple sexual partners within the previous year and those with any prior history of a sexually transmitted disease. Persons at higher risk for hepatitis B virus infection include injecting drug users and those with personal contact with a hepatitis B patient, multiple sexual partners, and/or occupational exposure to blood. If the patient first seeks care during the third trimester, only one test shall be required. As a routine component of prenatal care, every licensed practitioner who renders prenatal care, including any holder of a multistate licensure privilege to practice nursing, regardless of the site of such practice, shall advise every pregnant patient of the value of testing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and shall request of each pregnant patient consent to such testing. The confidentiality provisions of § 32.1-36.1 of the Code of Virginia, the informed consent stipulations, test result

disclosure conditions, and appropriate counseling requirements of § 32.1-37.2 of the Code of Virginia shall apply to any HIV testing conducted pursuant to this section. Practitioners shall counsel all pregnant patients with HIV-positive test results about the dangers to the fetus and the advisability of receiving treatment in accordance with the then current Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommendations for HIV-positive pregnant patients. Any pregnant patient shall have the right to refuse consent to testing for HIV infection and any recommended treatment. Documentation of such refusal shall be maintained in the patient's medical record. Every physician should also examine and test a pregnant ~~woman patient~~ for any sexually transmitted disease as clinically indicated.

### **12 VAC 5-90-225. Additional data to be reported related to persons with active tuberculosis disease (confirmed or suspected).**

A. Physicians and directors of medical care facilities are required to submit all of the following:

1. An initial report to be completed when there are reasonable grounds to suspect that a person has active TB disease, but no later than when antituberculosis drug therapy is initiated. The reports must include the following: the affected person's name; age; date of birth; gender; address; pertinent clinical, radiographic, microbiologic and pathologic reports, whether pending or final; such other information as may be needed to locate the patient for follow-up; and name ~~and~~ address, and telephone number of the treating physician.

2. A secondary report to be completed simultaneously or within one to two weeks following the initial report. The report must include: the date and results of tuberculin skin test (TST); the date and results of the initial and any follow-up chest radiographs; the dates and results of bacteriologic or pathologic testing, the antituberculosis drug regimen, including names of the drugs, dosages and frequencies of administration, and start date; the date and results of drug susceptibility testing; HIV status; contact screening information; and name ~~and~~ address, and telephone number of treating physician.

3. Subsequent reports are to be made when updated information is available. Subsequent reports are required when: clinical status changes, the treatment regimen changes; treatment ceases for any reason; or there are any updates to laboratory results, treatment adherence, name ~~and~~ address, and telephone number of current provider, patient location or contact information, or other additional clinical information.

4. Physicians and/or directors of medical care facilities responsible for the care of a patient with active tuberculosis disease are required to develop and maintain a written treatment plan. This plan must be in place no later than the

time when antituberculosis drug therapy is initiated. Patient adherence to this treatment plan must be documented. The treatment plan and adherence record are subject to review by the local health director or his designee at any time during the course of treatment.

5. The treatment plan for the following categories of patients must be submitted to the local health director or his designee for approval no later than the time when antituberculosis drug therapy is started or modified:

- a. For individuals who are inpatients or incarcerated, the responsible provider or facility must submit the treatment plan for approval prior to discharge or transfer.
- b. Individuals, whether inpatient, incarcerated, or outpatient, who also have one of the following conditions:
  - (1) HIV infection.
  - (2) Known or suspected active TB disease resistant to rifampin, rifabutin, rifapentine or other rifamycin with or without resistance to any other drug.
  - (3) A history of prior treated or untreated active TB disease, or a history of relapsed active TB disease.
  - (4) A demonstrated history of nonadherence to any medical treatment regimen.

B. Laboratories are required to submit the following:

1. Results of smears that are positive for acid fast bacilli.
2. Results of cultures positive for any member of the *M. tuberculosis* complex (i.e., *M. tuberculosis*, *M. bovis*, *M. africanum*) or any other mycobacteria.
3. Results of rapid methodologies, including acid hybridization or nucleic acid amplification, which are indicative of *M. tuberculosis* complex or any other mycobacteria.
4. ~~Results of drug susceptibility tests performed on cultures positive for any member of the *M. tuberculosis* complex.~~ In order to ensure susceptibility testing, laboratories shall submit a representative and viable sample of the initial culture positive for any member of the *M. tuberculosis* complex to the Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services [ or other laboratory designated by the board to receive such specimen ]. This requirement may be fulfilled by the submission of a report of antimicrobial drug susceptibility testing performed on the specimen. The intention to file a written report in lieu of sample submission shall be communicated by the laboratory at the time the finding of a positive culture is initially communicated.
5. ~~For each patient in whom one or more cultures are positive for any member of the *M. tuberculosis* complex,~~

~~the submission of a viable, representative sample of at least the initial culture to the Virginia Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services for additional testing is encouraged.~~ Laboratories that submit a written susceptibility report in lieu of sample submission are still strongly encouraged to submit a viable, representative sample for each patient in whom one or more cultures are positive for any member of the *M. tuberculosis* complex for additional testing, if needed.

## **12 VAC 5-90-250. Storage of semen pending negative HIV tests.**

Semen specimens from donors shall be stored and withheld from use for at least 180 days following donation and used only if the donor tests negative for serum antibodies for HIV-1 and HIV-2 on enzyme-linked ~~immuno~~immunosorbent assay or blood HIV-1 and HIV-2 by polymerase chain reaction at least 180 days after donation.

## **12 VAC 5-90-260. Use of ova after negative HIV tests.**

Ova shall be used only if the donor tests negative for serum antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 on enzyme-linked ~~immuno~~immunosorbent assay or blood HIV-1 and HIV-2 by polymerase chain reaction at the initiation of the cycle during which the ova are harvested.

## **12 VAC 5-90-270. Notifying recipients of option to delay transfer.**

Practitioners using ova, embryos, or zygotes for the treatment of infertility or other medical technology involving the transfer of ova, embryos, or zygotes to a recipient shall notify these recipients of the option for having donor ova fertilized and the resultant zygotes frozen and then transferred to the recipient only if the ova donor is negative for serum antibodies for HIV-1 and HIV-2 on enzyme-linked ~~immuno~~immunosorbent assay or blood HIV-1 and HIV-2 by polymerase chain reaction at least 180 days after donation.

## **12 VAC 5-90-280. Definitions.**

The following words and terms when used in this part shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Biologic agent" means any microorganism (including, but not limited to, bacteria, viruses, fungi, rickettsiae, or protozoa), or infectious substance, or any naturally occurring, bioengineered, or synthesized component of any such microorganism or infectious substance, capable of causing death, disease, or other biological malfunction in a human, an animal, a plant, or other living organism; deterioration of food, water, equipment, supplies, or material of any kind; or deleterious alteration of the environment.

"Select agent or toxin" or "select agent and toxin" means all those biological agents or toxins as defined below:



---

# Regulations

---

~~1. Health and Human Services (HHS) select agents and toxins, as outlined in 42 CFR 73.4;~~

~~2. HHS overlap select agents and toxins, as outlined in 42 CFR 73.5.~~

"CDC" means the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention of the Department of Health and Human Services.

"Diagnosis" means the analysis of specimens for the purpose of identifying or confirming the presence of a select agent or toxin, provided that such analysis is directly related to protecting the public health or safety.

"Proficiency testing" means a sponsored, time-limited analytical trial whereby one or more analytes, previously confirmed by the sponsor, are submitted to the testing laboratory for analysis and where final results are graded, scores are recorded and provided to participants, and scores for participants are evaluated.

"Responsible official" means any person in charge of directing or supervising a laboratory conducting business in the Commonwealth of Virginia. At colleges and universities, the responsible official shall be the president of the college or university or his designee. At private, state or federal organizations, the responsible official shall be the laboratory director or a chief officer of the organization or his designee.

~~"Proficiency testing" means a sponsored, time limited analytical trial whereby one or more analytes, previously confirmed by the sponsor, are submitted to the testing laboratory for analysis and where final results are graded, scores are recorded and provided to participants, and scores for participants are evaluated.~~

"Select agent or toxin" or "select agent and toxin" means all those biological agents or toxins as defined by federal regulations, including:

1. Health and Human Services (HHS) select agents and toxins, as outlined in 42 CFR 73.4

2. HHS overlap select agents and toxins, as outlined in 42 CFR 73.5.

"Toxin" means the toxic material or product of plants, animals, microorganisms (including, but not limited to, bacteria, viruses, fungi, rickettsiae, or protozoa); or infectious substances; or a recombinant or synthesized molecule, whatever ~~their~~ the origin and method of production; and includes any poisonous substance or biological product that may be engineered as a result of biotechnology; or produced by a living organism; or any poisonous isomer or biological product, homolog, or derivative of such a substance.

"Verification" means the process required to assure the accuracy, precision, and the analytical sensitivity and specificity of any procedure used for diagnosis.

## **12 VAC 5-90-330. Timing of reports.**

Initial reports shall be made by October 26, 2004. Thereafter, reports shall be made to the department within seven calendar days of submission of an application to the CDC Select Agent Program. By January 31 of every year, laboratories shall provide a written update to the department, which shall include a copy of the federal registration certificate received through the CDC Select Agent Program.

In the event that a select agent or toxin that has previously been reported to the department is destroyed, a copy of federal forms addressing the destruction of ~~a~~ the select agent or toxin must be submitted to the department within seven calendar days of submission to the CDC Select Agent Program.

In the event that a select agent or toxin, or a specimen or isolate from a specimen containing a select agent or toxin, has previously been reported to the department and is subsequently transferred to a facility eligible for receiving the items, a copy of federal forms addressing the transfer of ~~a~~ the select agent or toxin must be submitted to the department within seven calendar days of submission to the CDC Select Agent Program.

In the event of a suspected release, loss or theft of any select agent or toxin, the responsible official at a laboratory shall make a report to the department within 24 hours by the most rapid means available, preferably that of telecommunication (e.g., telephone, telephone transmitted facsimile, pagers, etc.) The rapid report shall be followed up by a written report within seven calendar days and shall include the following information:

1. The name of the biologic agent and any identifying information (e.g., strain or other characterization information);
2. An estimate of the quantity released, lost or stolen;
3. An estimate of the time during which the release, loss or theft occurred; and
4. The location (building, room) from or in which the release, loss or theft occurred. The report may contain additional information as required by 42 CFR Part 73 or the department.

The department must be notified in writing of any changes to information previously submitted to the department. If a new application or an amendment to an existing application is filed with the CDC Select Agent Program, a copy of the application or amendment must be submitted to the department within seven calendar days of submission to the CDC Select Agent Program.

**12 VAC 5-90-350. Exemption from reporting.**

A person who detects a select agent or toxin for the purpose of diagnosing a disease, verification, or proficiency testing and either transfers the specimens or isolates containing the select agent or toxin to a facility eligible for receiving them or destroys them onsite is not required to make a report. Proper destruction of the agent must take place through ~~auto-claving~~ autoclaving, incineration, or by a sterilization or neutralization process sufficient to cause inactivation. The transfer or destruction must occur within seven calendar days after identification of a select agent or toxin used for diagnosis or testing and within 90 calendar days after receipt for proficiency testing.

Any additional exemptions from reporting under 42 CFR 73.6, including subsequent amendments and editions, are also exempt from reporting under this regulation; however, the department must be notified of the exemption by submitting a copy of federal forms addressing the exemption within seven calendar days of submission to the CDC Select Agent Program.

**12 VAC 5-90-360. Release of reported information.**

Reports submitted to the select agent and toxin registry shall be confidential and shall not be a public record pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act. Release of information on select agents or toxins shall be made only by order of the State Health Commissioner to the ~~Centers for Disease Control and Prevention~~ CDC and state and federal law-enforcement agencies in any investigation involving the release, theft, or loss of a select agent or toxin required to be reported to the department under this regulation.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Control of Communicable Diseases Manual, ~~17th~~ 18th Edition, American Public Health Association, ~~2000~~ 2004.

NOTICE: The forms used in administering 12 VAC 5-90, Regulations Governing Disease Reporting and Control, are listed below. Any amended or added forms are reflected in the listing and are published following the listing.

FORMS

Virginia Department of Health Confidential Morbidity Report, Epi-1 (rev. ~~11/98~~ xxxx).

Virginia Cancer Registry Reporting Form (rev. 1/98).

MAIL THE TOP TWO COPIES TO YOUR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT					
VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Confidential Morbidity Report					
Patient's Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):			SSN: _____-_____-_____		
Patient's Address (Street, City or Town, State, Zip Code):			Home #: (    ) _____-_____		
			Work #: (    ) _____-_____		
			City or County of Residence		
Date of Birth:	Age:	Race: <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/Alaskan Native <input type="checkbox"/> Asian <input type="checkbox"/> Black/African American <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian/Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):		Hispanic: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Sex: <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M
DISEASE OR CONDITION:			Pregnant: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	Date of Onset:	
Date of Diagnosis:	Death: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Influenza: (Report # and type only. No patient identification)		
	Death Date:	Number of Cases:		Type, if known:	
Physician's Name:			Phone: (    ) _____		
Address:					
Hospital Admission? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Hospital Name:			
Date of Admission:		Chart ID No:			
Laboratory Information and Results					
Source of Specimen:			Date Collected:		
Laboratory Test:					
Results:					
Name/Address of Lab:					
CLIA Number:					
Other Information					
Comments: (E.g., Risk Situation [Food Handling, Patient Care, Day Care], Treatment [including dates], Immunization Status [including dates], Signs/Symptoms, Exposure, Outbreak Associated, etc.)					
For Health Department Use:			Date Received:		
Name, Address, and Phone Number of Person Completing this Form:			Date Reported:		
			Check here if you need more of these forms, or call your local health department. <input type="checkbox"/> (Be sure your address is complete.)		

Please complete as much of this form as possible

Form Epi-1, XXXX

**MAIL THE TOP TWO COPIES TO YOUR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Please report the following diseases (and any other disease or outbreak of public health importance) in the manner required by Section 32.1-36 of the *Code of Virginia* and 12 VAC 5-90-80 of the Board of Health *Regulations for Disease Reporting and Control*. Enter as much information as possible on the reporting form.

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)	MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE *
Amebiasis *	MONKEYPOX *
ANTHRAX *	Mumps *
Arboviral infection (e.g., EEE, LAC, SLE, WNV) *	Ophthalmia neonatorum
BOTULISM *	OUTBREAKS, ALL (including, but not limited to,
BRUCELLOSIS *	foodborne, nosocomial, occupational, toxic
Campylobacteriosis*	substance-related, and waterborne)
Chancroid *	PERTUSSIS *
Chickenpox (Varicella) *	PLAGUE *
<i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i> infection *	POLIOMYELITIS *
CHOLERA *	PSITTACOSIS *
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease if <55 years of age *	Q FEVER *
Cryptosporidiosis *	RABIES, HUMAN AND ANIMAL *
Cyclosporiasis *	Rabies treatment, post-exposure
DIPHTHERIA *	Rocky Mountain spotted fever *
DISEASE CAUSED BY AN AGENT THAT MAY	RUBELLA, including congenital rubella syndrome *
HAVE BEEN USED AS A WEAPON	Salmonellosis *
Ehrlichiosis *	SEVERE ACUTE RESPIRATORY SYNDROME (SARS) *
<i>Escherichia coli</i> O157:H7 and other	Shigellosis *
enterohemorrhagic <i>E. coli</i> infections *	SMALLPOX (Variola) *
Giardiasis *	Streptococcal disease, Group A, invasive *
Gonorrhea *	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> infection, invasive in children
Granuloma inguinale	<5 years of age *
HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE INFECTION,	Syphilis (report PRIMARY and SECONDARY
INVASIVE *	syphilis by rapid means) *
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome *	Tetanus
Hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS)	Toxic shock syndrome
HEPATITIS A *	Toxic substance-related illness
Hepatitis B (acute and chronic) *	Trichinosis (Trichinellosis) *
Hepatitis C (acute and chronic) *	TUBERCULOSIS, ACTIVE DISEASE (MYCOBACTERIA) *
Hepatitis, other acute viral	Tuberculosis infection in children <4 years of age
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection *	TULAREMIA *
Influenza *¶	TYPHOID FEVER *
INFLUENZA DEATHS IN CHILDREN <18	Typhus *
YEARS OF AGE	UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE OF DISEASE OF
Kawasaki syndrome	PUBLIC HEALTH CONCERN
Lead - elevated blood levels *	VACCINIA, DISEASE OR ADVERSE EVENT *
Legionellosis *	Vancomycin-intermediate or vancomycin-resistant
Leprosy (Hansen's disease)	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection *
Listeriosis *	VIBRIO INFECTION *
Lyme disease	VIRAL HEMORRHAGIC FEVER *
Lymphogranuloma venereum	YELLOW FEVER *
Malaria *	Yersiniosis *
MEASLES (Rubeola) *	

UPPER CASE indicates conditions that must be reported rapidly to the local health director via telecommunication. Report all other diseases within three days of suspected or confirmed diagnosis.

\* These conditions are reportable by directors of laboratories. These and all other conditions are reportable by physicians and directors of medical care facilities as well.

¶ Physicians and directors of medical care facilities should report influenza by number of cases only (report total number per week and by type of influenza, if available).

Virginia Department of Health  
Office of Epidemiology  
P. O. Box 2448, Suite 516-East  
Richmond, Virginia 23218-2448

VA.R. Doc. No. R05-47; Filed March 14, 2007, 12:00 p.m.

---

# Regulations

---

## TITLE 18. PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

### BOARD OF DENTISTRY

#### Final Regulation

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE:** The Board of Dentistry is claiming an exemption from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 2.2-4006 A 3 of the Code of Virginia, which excludes regulations that consist only of changes in style or form or corrections of technical errors. The Board of Dentistry will receive, consider and respond to petitions by any interested person at any time with respect to reconsideration or revision.

**Title of Regulation:** 18 VAC 60-20. Regulations Governing the Practice of Dentistry and Dental Hygiene (amending 18 VAC 60-20-180).

**Statutory Authority:** § 54.1-2400 of the Code of Virginia.

**Effective Date:** May 2, 2007.

**Summary:**

*The amendments update two documents incorporated by reference published by the American Dental Association to more current versions of those documents. Specifically, the 1995-2000 edition of "Current Dental Terminology" is updated to the 2007-2008 edition and the 1995 edition of "Requirements for Recognition of Dental Specialties and National Certifying Boards for Dental Specialists" is updated to the 2001 edition.*

#### 18 VAC 60-20-180. Advertising.

A. Practice limitation. A general dentist who limits his practice shall state in conjunction with his name that he is a general dentist providing only certain services, e.g., orthodontic services.

B. Fee disclosures. Any statement specifying a fee for a dental service which does not include the cost of all related procedures, services, and products which, to a substantial likelihood, will be necessary for the completion of the advertised services as it would be understood by an ordinarily prudent person shall be deemed to be deceptive or misleading. Where reasonable disclosure of all relevant variables and considerations is made, a statement of a range of fees for specifically described dental services shall not be deemed to be deceptive or misleading.

C. Discounts. Discount offers for a dental service are permissible for advertising only when the nondiscounted or full fee and the final discounted fee are also disclosed in the advertisement. The dentist shall maintain documented evidence to substantiate the discounted fee.

D. Retention of broadcast advertising. A prerecorded copy of all advertisements on radio or television shall be retained for

a six-month period following the final appearance of the advertisement. The advertising dentist is responsible for making prerecorded copies of the advertisement available to the board within five days following a request by the board.

E. Routine dental services. Advertising of fees pursuant to subdivision F 3 of this section is limited to procedures which are determined by the board to be routine dental services as set forth in the American Dental Association's "Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature," as published in Current Dental Terminology (~~Second Edition, 1995-2000 CDT-2007/2008~~), which is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference.

F. The following practices shall constitute false, deceptive, or misleading advertising within the meaning of § 54.1-2706 (7) of the Code of Virginia:

1. Publishing an advertisement which contains a material misrepresentation or omission of facts;
2. Publishing an advertisement which contains a representation or implication that is likely to cause an ordinarily prudent person to misunderstand or be deceived, or that fails to contain reasonable warnings or disclaimers necessary to make a representation or implication not deceptive;
3. Publishing an advertisement which fails to include the information and disclaimers required by this section;
4. Publishing an advertisement which contains a claim of professional superiority, claims to be a specialist, or uses any of the terms to designate a dental specialty unless he is entitled to such specialty designation under the guidelines or requirements for specialties approved by the American Dental Association (Requirements for Recognition of Dental Specialties and National Certifying Boards for Dental Specialists, October ~~1995~~ 2001), or such guidelines or requirements as subsequently amended and approved by the dental disciplinary board, or other such organization recognized by the board; and
5. A dentist not currently entitled to such specialty designation shall not represent that his practice is limited to providing services in a specialty area without clearly disclosing in the representation that he is a general dentist. A specialist who represents services in areas other than his specialty is considered to be practicing general dentistry.

G. Signage. Advertisements, including but not limited to signage, containing descriptions of the type of dentistry practiced or a specific geographic locator are permissible so long as the requirements of §§ 54.1-2718 and 54.1-2720 of the Code of Virginia are complied with.

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

1995 Current Dental Terminology, ~~Second Edition, 1995-2000~~ 2007-2008, Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature, American Dental Association.

Requirements for Recognition of Dental Specialties and National Certifying Boards for Dental Specialists, October ~~1995~~ 2001, American Dental Association.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-168; Filed March 14, 2007, 10:07 a.m.

## BOARD OF MEDICINE

### Final Regulation

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE:** The Board of Medicine is claiming an exemption from the Administrative Process Act in accordance with § 2.2-4006 A 3 of the Code of Virginia, which excludes regulations that consist only of changes in style or form or corrections of technical errors. The Board of Medicine will receive, consider and respond to petitions by any interested person at any time with respect to reconsideration or revision.

**Title of Regulation: 18 VAC 85-101. Regulations Governing the Licensure of Radiologic Technologists and Radiologic Technologists-Limited (amending 18 VAC 85-101-50).**

**Statutory Authority:** § 54.1-2400 of the Code of Virginia.

**Effective Date:** May 2, 2007.

**Agency Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov.

**Summary:**

*The amendment corrects an erroneous reference from "AART" to "ARRT," which is defined in 18 VAC 85-101-10 as the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists and used in the regulation as the credentialing body for approved educational programs.*

**18 VAC 85-101-50. Traineeship for unlicensed graduate.**

A. An applicant who is an unlicensed graduate of an ~~AART~~ ARRT acceptable program may be employed as a trainee under the direct supervision of a licensed radiologic technologist, or doctor of medicine, osteopathy, chiropractic, or podiatry.

B. The graduate shall submit an application for a traineeship to the board for review and approval by the Chairman of the Advisory Board on Radiological Technology or his designee.

C. The traineeship shall terminate 14 working days after receipt by the candidate of the licensure examination results.

The unlicensed graduate may reapply for a new traineeship while awaiting to take the next examination.

D. An unlicensed graduate may serve in a traineeship for a period not to exceed two years or through three unsuccessful attempts of the licensure examination, whichever comes first. After such time, the graduate shall apply to the Radiologic Technology Advisory Committee for approval to continue in practice as a trainee.

VA.R. Doc. No. R07-169; Filed March 14, 2007, 10:08 a.m.

---

# FORMS

---

## TITLE 2. AGRICULTURE

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

EDITOR'S NOTICE: The following form has been filed by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The form is available for public inspection at the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Oliver W. Hill Building, 102 Governor Street, Richmond, Virginia, or the Office of the Registrar of Regulations, General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, Richmond, Virginia. Copies of the form may be obtained from Roy Seward, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Oliver W. Hill Building, 102 Governor Street, Richmond, Virginia, P.O. Box 1163, Richmond, Virginia 23218, telephone (804) 786-3501 or email [rseward@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:rseward@vdacs.virginia.gov).

Title of Regulation: **2 VAC 5-195. Prevention and Control of Avian Influenza in the Live-Bird Marketing System.**

#### FORM

Application for Live-Bird Market Participant's Licensure - VDACS Form LBM-01 (rev. 11/06).



**APPLICATION FOR LIVE-BIRD MARKET PARTICIPANT'S LICENSURE**

Return form to: Virginia Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services

Office of Veterinary Services

P.O. Box 1163,

Richmond, Virginia 23218

(804) 786-2483

Please attach additional sheets as necessary. Incomplete forms will be returned.

1. Requesting license for the year \_\_\_\_ as (check all that apply):
  - Distribution Unit – person/business that transports/sales poultry in the live-bird marketing system
  - Live-Bird Market – facility that receives live poultry to be resold or slaughtered and sold on-site
  - Production Unit – facility/farm that produces poultry offered for sale in a live-bird market

2. Business Information

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name	
Business Name			
Business Address	City	State	Zip Code
Mailing Address (if different from Business)	City	State	Zip Code
County			
Contact Person	Phone #	Fax #	Email

3. Unit Information

Hours of operation: \_\_\_\_ a.m./p.m. to \_\_\_\_ a.m./p.m.  
 Premises capacity: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other facilities owned: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other bird/animal species handled: \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned states that he/she is a poultry distributor, live-bird market, or producer and agrees to comply with the following requirements set forth in § 3.1-741.6 of the Code of Virginia and 2 VAC 5-195, Prevention and Control of Avian Influenza in the Live Bird Marketing System. Any noncompliance with this application will result in the rescinding of the certificate of registration and cessation of any business related to the poultry industry by the applicant within the Commonwealth of Virginia until corrective actions are instituted and approved by the State Veterinarian. Failure to comply with the licensing requirements may result in the assessment of a civil penalty not to exceed \$2,500 by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services, pursuant to § 3.1-741.6 of the Code of Virginia.

A certificate of registration will not be issued until there has been an inspection and approval of this facility, its record system, and the cleaning/sanitation equipment that will be used.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

If assumed name or partnership, each member or partner must sign. If a corporation, the corporate name must be shown and a duly authorized officer must sign.

VDACS Form LBM-01

11/2006





---

# Forms

---

## TITLE 18. PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

### VIRGINIA BOARD FOR ASBESTOS, LEAD, AND HOME INSPECTORS

**EDITOR'S NOTICE:** The following forms has been filed by the Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors. The forms are available for public inspection at the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia, or the Office of the Registrar of Regulations, General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, Richmond, Virginia. Copies of the forms may be obtained from David Dick, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23230, telephone (804) 367-8500 or email david.dick@dpor.virginia.gov.

Titles of Regulations: **18 VAC 15-20. Virginia Asbestos Licensing Regulations.**

#### FORMS

Asbestos License Application Instructions, 33AINS (rev. 1/02).

Asbestos License Application, 33ALIC (rev. 1/02).

Experience Verification, 33AEXPED (rev. 1/05).

Education Verification, 33AEXPED (rev. 1/05).

Virginia Asbestos Licensing Consumer Information Sheet, 33ACIS (rev. 1/02).

Inspector/Project Designer Contractor Disclosure Form, 33ADIS (rev. 1/02).

Asbestos Contractor License Application, 33ACON (rev. 1/02).

Asbestos Analytical Laboratory License Application, 33ALAB (rev. 1/02).

Asbestos Training Program Review and Audit Application, 33ACRS (rev. 4/02); w/instructions, 33ACRSRQ (rev. 1/02).

Asbestos Training Notification, 33ATNO (eff. 12/06).

Asbestos Training Program Participant List, 33ATPL (eff. 12/06).

**18 VAC 15-30. Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations.**

#### FORMS

Lead Contractor License Application, 33LCON (rev. ~~5/00~~ 10/03).

Lead License Application Requirements, 33LINS (rev. 10/03).

Lead License Application, 33LLIC (rev. 10/03).

Experience Verification Form, 33LEXP (rev. 12/04).

Education Verification Form, 33LED (rev. ~~5/00~~ 10/03).

Lead Training Course Application Requirements, 33LCRSRQ (rev. 10/03).

Lead Training Course Application, 33LCRS (rev. 10/03).

Lead Training Notification, 33LTN (rev. ~~9/04~~ 12/06).

Lead Training Program Participant List, 33LPL (rev. ~~9/04~~ 12/06).

Inspector/Risk Assessor/Project Designer/Contractor Disclosure Form, 33LDIS (eff. 1/04).

Virginia Lead Consumer Information and Disclosure Sheet, 33LCIS (eff. 1/04).

Commonwealth of Virginia  
 Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
 3600 West Broad Street  
 Richmond, Virginia 23230-4917  
 (804) 367-8595  
 Web Site: [www.dpor.virginia.gov](http://www.dpor.virginia.gov)  
 E-mail Address: [trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov)



**Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors  
 ASBESTOS TRAINING NOTIFICATION**

The Training Manager may complete this form or a similar form when notifying the Department.  
 Refer to the *Virginia Asbestos Regulations* when preparing training notification forms.

1. Name of **Asbestos** Training Program Provider \_\_\_\_\_
2. Street Address \_\_\_\_\_
- City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
3. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers \_\_\_\_\_

Area Code      Telephone      Area Code      Facsimile

4. E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
5. Type of Training Notification  
 Original       Cancellation  
 Update (State Reason for Change) \_\_\_\_\_

6. Course Description (choose **one** in each column)
- | Course Discipline & Virginia Accreditation Number      | Course Type                        | Language Presented               |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Worker (33 _____)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial   | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (33 _____)         | <input type="checkbox"/> Refresher | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inspector (33 _____)          |                                    |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Management Planner (33 _____) |                                    |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Project Designer (33 _____)   |                                    |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Project Monitor (33 _____)    |                                    |                                  |

7. Dates/Times of Courses

Start Month/Day/Year	End Month/Day/Year	Start Time	End Time
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm

8. Principal Instructor \_\_\_\_\_
9. Name of Training Location (i.e. Hotel Name) \_\_\_\_\_
10. Location of Training Class (i.e. Street Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

11. Telephone & Facsimile Number at Training Facility \_\_\_\_\_

Area Code      Telephone      Area Code      Facsimile

12. By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Asbestos Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.  
 Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Forms

TRAINING NOTIFICATION ATTACHMENT

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Name and Discipline of Asbestos Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Type (choose one) : Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Refresher \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Training Class Location Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Dates/Times of Courses

Start Month/Day/Year	End Month/Day/Year	Start Time	End Time
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm

By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Asbestos Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.

Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

33ATNO (12/1/06)

ASBESTOS TRAINING NOTIFICATION

Commonwealth of Virginia  
 Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
 3600 West Broad Street  
 Richmond, Virginia 23230-4917  
 (804) 367-8595  
 Web Site: [www.dpor.virginia.gov](http://www.dpor.virginia.gov)  
 E-mail Address: [trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov)



**Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors  
 ASBESTOS TRAINING PROGRAM PARTICIPANT LIST**

The Training Manager must complete this form when notifying the Department.  
 Refer to the *Virginia Asbestos Regulations* when preparing training program participant lists.

1. Name of **Asbestos** Training Program Provider \_\_\_\_\_
2. Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
3. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile
4. E-Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
5. Roster Type:  Original  
 Revision/Correction \_\_\_\_\_  
(Reason for change)
6. Course Description (choose **one** in each column)
 

<u>Course Discipline &amp; Virginia Accreditation Number</u>	<u>Course Type</u>	<u>Language Presented</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Worker (33 _____ )	<input type="checkbox"/> Initial	<input type="checkbox"/> English
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (33 _____ )	<input type="checkbox"/> Refresher	<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/> Inspector (33 _____ )		
<input type="checkbox"/> Management Planner (33 _____ )		
<input type="checkbox"/> Project Designer (33 _____ )		
<input type="checkbox"/> Project Monitor (33 _____ )		
7. **Training Dates:** From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month/Day/Year) (Month/Day/Year)
8. Principal Instructor \_\_\_\_\_
9. Name of Training Location (i.e. Hotel Name) \_\_\_\_\_
10. Location of Training Class (i.e. Street Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
11. Telephone & Facsimile Number at Training Facility \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile

33ATPL (12/1/06)

ASBESTOS PARTICIPANT LIST

PARTICIPANT LIST ATTACHMENT(S) Page     of    

Name and Discipline of Asbestos Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Type (choose one) : Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Refresher \_\_\_\_\_

Date(s) of Training Course: From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_

Training Class Location Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

**Student Information**

Name	Address	SSN	Course Certificate No.	Course Test Score
------	---------	-----	------------------------	-------------------

ONLY LIST STUDENTS WITH PASSING TEST SCORES


By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Asbestos Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.

Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Commonwealth of Virginia  
 Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
 3600 West Broad Street  
 Post Office Box 11066  
 Richmond, Virginia 23230-1066  
 (804) 367-8595



**Board for Asbestos, Lead and Home Inspectors  
 LEAD CONTRACTOR LICENSE APPLICATION  
 Fee \$40.00**

**A check or money order payable to the TREASURER OF VIRGINIA, or  
 a completed credit card insert must be mailed with your application package.  
 APPLICATION FEES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE.**

1. Business Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Trade Name \_\_\_\_\_
3. Federal Employer Identification Number   -
4. Street Address (PO Box not accepted) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
5. E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
6. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers  
 Telephone ( ) - \_\_\_\_\_ Facsimile ( ) - \_\_\_\_\_ Beeper/Cellular ( ) - \_\_\_\_\_
7. Type of business (select only **one**)  
 Sole Proprietorship  Limited Partnership  Limited Liability Company   
 General Partnership  Association  Corporation
8. Virginia Contractors License Number 2 7
9. Business Licensed Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of employee who has met the lead training requirements for your business.
10. Supervisor's Lead License Number 3 3
11. Enter the name and title of your company management, i.e., the sole proprietor of a sole proprietorship, the partners of a general partnership, the managing partner of a limited partnership, the officers and/or directors of an association, the managers of a limited liability company, or the officers of a corporation.

First Name	MI	Last Name	Generation (JR, SR, etc.)	Date of Birth	Social Security Number +	Title
					- -	
					- -	
					- -	
					- -	

12. Does your company or any member of your company management have a current or expired environmental remediation license issued by the Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead and Home Inspectors?  
 No   
 Yes  If yes, please enter the Virginia license number(s) and expiration date(s) below.

Asbestos License Number	Expiration Date	Lead License Number	Expiration Date

OFFICE USE ONLY	DATE	FEE	CLASS OF FEE	LICENSE NUMBER	ISSUE DATE
				<b>3358</b>	

# Forms

13. Does your company or any member of your company management have a current or expired environmental remediation license, certification or registration from another state?

No   
 Yes  If yes, please complete the following table.

Name	State	License, Certification or Registration Number	Expiration Date

14. Has your company or company management ever been subject to a disciplinary action imposed by any (including Virginia) local, state or national regulatory body?

No   
 Yes  If yes, list the name of the jurisdiction in which the disciplinary action took place, the license number, and the name of the business/individual involved in the disciplinary action. Provide an explanation of the events, including a description of the disciplinary proceeding and the type of sanctions that were imposed (i.e., suspension, revocation, voluntary surrender of license, monetary penalty, fine, reprimand, etc.). Attach copies of any correspondence or documentation (including a copy of the final order, decree or case decision) related to this matter. If necessary, you may attach a separate sheet of paper.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15. A. Has your company or company management ever been convicted in any jurisdiction of **any felony**? *Any guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere must be disclosed on this application. Do not disclose violations that were adjudicated as a minor in the juvenile court system.*

No  Yes  If yes, please provide the information requested in #15.D.

- B. Has your company or company management ever been convicted in any jurisdiction of **any misdemeanor**? *Any guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere must be disclosed on this application. Do not disclose violations that were adjudicated as a minor in the juvenile court system.*

No  Yes  If yes, please provide the information requested in #15.D.

- C. Has your company or company management ever been convicted in any jurisdiction of any violation which resulted in significant harm or the imminent and substantial threat of significant harm to human health or the environment? *Any guilty plea or plea of nolo contendere must be disclosed on this application.*

No  Yes  If yes, please provide the information requested in #15.D.

- D. If you answered "yes" to either question #15.A., #15.B. or #15.C., list the name of the business and/or individual and the felony and/or misdemeanor conviction(s). Attach a copy of all applicable criminal conviction, state police and court records; information on the current status of incarceration, parole, probation, etc.; and any other information you wish to have considered with this application (i.e., reference letters, documentation of rehabilitation, etc.). If necessary, you may attach a separate sheet of paper.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

16. I, the undersigned, certify that the foregoing statements and answers are true, and I have not suppressed any information that might affect the Board's decision to approve this application. I will notify the Department if the company or any member of company management is subject to any disciplinary action; or convicted of any felony, misdemeanor or environmental remediation charges (in any jurisdiction) prior to the receipt of the requested license. I also certify that the company and company management understand, and have complied with, all the laws of Virginia related to lead-based paint activities and environmental remediation under the provisions of Title 54.1, Chapter 5 of the Code of Virginia and the Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations.

Printed Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

\* State law requires every applicant for a license, certificate, registration or other authorization to engage in a business, trade, profession or occupation issued by the Commonwealth to provide a social security number or a control number issued by the Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles.

Commonwealth of Virginia  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
3600 West Broad Street  
Post Office Box 11066  
Richmond, Virginia 23230-1066  
(804) 367-8595



**Board for Asbestos, Lead and Home Inspectors  
EDUCATION VERIFICATION FORM**

**Instructions:**

**Section A:** To be completed by the applicant, then forwarded to the college or university for certification. Please enclose a stamped envelope, addressed to the Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead and Home Inspectors at the address printed at the top of this form.

**Section B:** To be completed by the institution listed in **Section A#7** and returned to the Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead and Home Inspectors at the address printed at the top of this form.

**Section A**

1. Applicant's Name	_____	_____	_____	_____
	First	Middle	Last	Generation (SR, JR, III)
2. Social Security Number *	[ ][ ] - [ ][ ] - [ ][ ][ ][ ]			
3. Date of Birth	_____			
4. Mailing Address	_____			
City, State, Zip Code	_____			
5. E-mail Address	_____			
6. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers	( ) - _____	( ) - _____	( ) - _____	
	Telephone	Facsimile	Beeper/Cellular	
7. Name of Institution	_____			
8. Dates Attended	From _____	To _____		
9. Degree	_____			
10. Applicant's Signature	_____			Date _____

**Section B**

*Certification*

I hereby certify that the individual named in **Section A#1** has graduated from this school/institution.

Degree _____	Major _____
Date Received _____	
Signature _____	
Official Title _____	<i>Affix official seal here.</i>

\* State law requires every applicant for a license, certificate, registration or other authorization to engage in a business, trade, profession or occupation issued by the Commonwealth to provide a social security number or a control number issued by the Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles.



Commonwealth of Virginia  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
3600 West Broad Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23230-4917  
(804) 367-8595  
Web Site: [www.dpor.virginia.gov](http://www.dpor.virginia.gov)  
E-mail Address: [trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov)



**Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors  
LEAD TRAINING PROGRAM PARTICIPANT LIST**

**The Training Manager must complete this form when notifying the Department.  
Refer to the Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations when preparing training program participant lists.**

1. Name of **Lead** Training Program Provider \_\_\_\_\_
2. Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
3. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile
4. E-Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
5. Roster Type:  Original  
 Revision/Correction \_\_\_\_\_  
(Reason for change)
6. Course Description (choose **one** in each column)  

<u>Course Discipline &amp; Virginia Accreditation Number</u>	<u>Course Type</u>	<u>Language Presented</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Worker (33 _____ )	<input type="checkbox"/> Initial	<input type="checkbox"/> English
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (33 _____ )	<input type="checkbox"/> Refresher	<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/> Inspector (33 _____ )		
<input type="checkbox"/> Risk Assessor (33 _____ )		
<input type="checkbox"/> Project Designer (33 _____ )		
7. **Training Dates:** From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month/Day/Year) (Month/Day/Year)
8. Principal Instructor \_\_\_\_\_
9. Name of Training Location (i.e. Hotel Name) \_\_\_\_\_
10. Location of Training Class (i.e. Street Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
11. Telephone & Facsimile Number at Training Facility \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile

33LPL (12/1/06)

LEAD PARTICIPANT LIST

PARTICIPANT LIST ATTACHMENT(S) Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Name and Discipline of Lead Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Type (choose one) : Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Refresher \_\_\_\_\_

Date(s) of Training Course: From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_

Training Class Location Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Student Information

Name	Address	SSN	Course Certificate No.	Course Test Score
------	---------	-----	------------------------	-------------------

ONLY LIST STUDENTS WITH PASSING TEST SCORES


By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.

Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Commonwealth of Virginia  
 Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation  
 3600 West Broad Street  
 Richmond, Virginia 23230-4917  
 (804) 367-8595  
 Web Site: [www.dpor.virginia.gov](http://www.dpor.virginia.gov)  
 E-mail Address: [trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:trainingcompliance@dpor.virginia.gov)



**Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors  
 LEAD TRAINING NOTIFICATION**

The Training Manager may complete this form or a similar form when notifying the Department.  
 Refer to the *Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations* when preparing training notification forms.

1. Name of **Lead** Training Program Provider \_\_\_\_\_
2. Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
3. Telephone & Facsimile Numbers \_\_\_\_\_  
 Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile
4. E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
5. Type of Training Notification  
 Original  Cancellation  
 Update (State Reason for Change) \_\_\_\_\_
5. Type of Training Notification  
 Original  Updated  Cancellation
6. Course Description (choose **one** in each column)  

Course Discipline & Virginia Accreditation Number	Course Type	Language Presented
<input type="checkbox"/> Worker (33 _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Initial	<input type="checkbox"/> English
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (33 _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Refresher	<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/> Inspector (33 _____)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Risk Assessor (33 _____)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Project Designer (33 _____)		
7. Dates/Times of Courses (Use training notification attachment if additional space is needed)

Start Month/Day/Year	End Month/Day/Year	Start Time	End Time
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm
8. Principal Instructor \_\_\_\_\_
9. Name of Training Location (i.e. Hotel Name) \_\_\_\_\_
10. Location of Training Class (i.e. Street Address) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_
11. Telephone & Facsimile Number at Training Facility \_\_\_\_\_  
 Area Code Telephone Area Code Facsimile
12. By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.  
 Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**TRAINING NOTIFICATION ATTACHMENT**

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Name and Discipline of Lead Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Course Type (choose one) : Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Refresher \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Training Course: \_\_\_\_\_

Training Class Location Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

**Dates/Times of Courses**

Start Month/Day/Year	End Month/Day/Year	Start Time		End Time	
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm
		<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm	<input type="checkbox"/> am	<input type="checkbox"/> pm

By submitting this form electronically, I hereby certify that the information included on this document is true and accurate and that the accredited training program is in full compliance with the **Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations** as though my signature was affixed. I acknowledge that any approval authorized pursuant to this notification will be subject to revocation if issuance was based on incorrect or inadequate information that materially affected the decision to issue the approval.

Name of Training Manager \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

33LTN (12/1/06)

LEAD TRAINING NOTIFICATION

---

# GENERAL NOTICES/ERRATA

---

## STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

### Bureau of Insurance

March 7, 2007

Administrative Letter 2007-2

TO: All Insurers Licensed to Write Accident and Sickness Insurance in Virginia, and all Health Services Plans and Health Maintenance Organizations Licensed in Virginia

RE: 14 VAC 5-190-10 et seq.: Rules Governing the Reporting of Cost and Utilization Data Relating to Mandated Benefits and Mandated Providers - 2006 Reporting Period

The purpose of this Administrative Letter is to assist carriers in the preparation of the Annual Report of Cost and Utilization Data relating to Mandated Benefits and Providers required pursuant to 14 VAC 5-190-10 et seq. and § 38.2-3419.1 of the Code of Virginia, and to remind all affected carriers of the reporting requirements applicable to mandated benefits and providers for the 2006 reporting year. Each affected carrier must submit a report and it must be in the format prescribed for Form MB-1. It is not acceptable to submit more than one Form MB-1 for a single carrier or to consolidate information from different carriers on one form. The completed Form MB-1 (cover sheet and sections) is due on or before May 1, 2007, and may be submitted electronically. The instructions, representative CPT and ICD-9-CM codes and forms for the 2006 reporting period are available on the Bureau of Insurance's website at:

<http://www.scc.virginia.gov/division/boi/webpages/boimandatedforms.htm>

Carriers should refer to 14 VAC 5-190-40 for an explanation of the circumstances under which a full and complete or an abbreviated report must be filed, or under which a company may be exempt from filing a report. The Virginia total annual written premium for all accident and sickness policies or contracts referred to in this section is the amount reported to the Commission on the company's Annual Statement for the year ending December 31, 2006. This is the amount used to determine if a report is required.

The instructions explain the type of information necessary to complete Form MB-1. All sources of information, including 14 VAC 5-190-10 et seq., §§ 38.2-3408 through 38.2-3418.14, as applicable, § 38.2-4221, and CPT and ICD-9-CM codes should be consulted in the preparation of this report. Please note that the CPT and ICD-9-CM codes are not intended to exhaust all medical codes that may be used in collecting data for Form MB-1, but are representative of some of the more common codes associated with the mandated benefits.

Correspondence regarding reporting requirements should be directed to Mary Ann Mason, Senior Insurance Market Examiner, Forms and Rates Section, Bureau of Insurance, Life and Health Division, P.O. Box 1157, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 371-9348, FAX (804) 371-9944. System related questions or problems should be directed to Robbie Wright, Microcomputer Systems Analyst, Bureau of Insurance, Agent Regulation & Administration, P.O. Box 1157, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 371-9992, FAX (804) 225-5797.

Carriers are reminded that failure to submit a substantially complete and accurate report pursuant to the provisions of 14 VAC 5-190-10 et seq., by May 1, 2007, may be considered a violation subject to a penalty as set forth in § 38.2-218 of the Code of Virginia. Lack of notice, lack of information, lack of means of producing the required data, or other such reasons will not be accepted for not submitting a complete and accurate report in a timely manner.

/s/ Alfred W. Gross  
Commissioner of Insurance

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

### 2008 Water Quality Assessment Guidance Manual

The Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) will release the 2008 Water Quality Assessment Guidance Manual on April 2, 2007, for public comment.

A copy of the 2008 Water Quality Assessment Guidance Manual (DEQ Assessment Guidance) is available to download from the DEQ Water Quality Assessment webpage at <http://www.deq.virginia.gov/wqa/>. A hard copy can also be requested from Harry Augustine, DEQ Water Quality Assessment Coordinator, using his contact information below.

Section 62.1-44.19:5 C of the Code of Virginia requires DEQ to develop and publish the procedures used for defining and determining impaired waters and provide for public comment on these procedures. The guidance has not notably changed since the previous assessment in 2006. The DEQ Assessment Guidance contains the assessment procedures to be used for the development of Virginia's 2008 § 305(b)/§ 303(d) Integrated (i.e. combined Water Quality Assessment and Impaired Waters) Report. The 2008 Integrated Report is due to the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) by April 1, 2008.

The DEQ Assessment Guidance seeks to address all key elements of the EPA 2006 Assessment Guidance and Draft 2008 Assessment Guidance updates released on October 12, 2006. Final EPA guidance has been delayed pending the inclusion of additional measures for addressing waters impaired by mercury via air deposition. If the EPA requires changes by Virginia as a result of revisions to its final

assessment guidance, the DEQ Assessment Guidance will also be revised and noticed for additional public comment.

Written comments on the DEQ Assessment Guidance will be accepted through Friday, May 4, 2007, at 4:30 p.m. Comments can be submitted via email (Microsoft Word attachment is preferred) or U.S. mail. Written comments should include the name, address, telephone number, and, if applicable, the email address of each person and/or organization submitting comments. Comments and related correspondence should be addressed to Harry Augustine. Responses to comments received will be made collectively, via a response document. The response document will be posted on the assessment webpage, at the URL above, by June 1, 2007, and subsequently mailed to each person that submits comments.

Contact: Harry Augustine, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4037, FAX (804) 698-4116, or via email [hhaugustin@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:hhaugustin@deq.virginia.gov).

## **Water Quality Study - James River Watershed in Lynchburg**

Purpose of notice: To seek public comment and announce a public meeting on a water quality study by the Department of Environmental Quality for the James River watershed in Lynchburg, Virginia.

Public meeting: The community meeting room at the Lynchburg Public Library (main library), 2315 Memorial Ave, Lynchburg, VA, on Thursday, May 3, 2007, from 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

Public comment period: May 3, 2007, to June 4, 2007.

Meeting description: This is the second public meeting on a study to restore water quality in various streams within the James River watershed.

Description of study: Virginia agencies are working to identify sources of bacteria contamination in stream segments from the James River watershed in Central Virginia. This contamination exceeds water quality standards, which prohibits swimming. The contamination impairs or decreases the quality of the water.

The following is a list of the "impaired" waters, the length of the impaired segment, their location, and the reason for the impairment:

James River (18.43 miles), Amherst County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Blackwater Creek (10.24 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Ivy Creek (5.37 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Fishing Creek (5.45 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Judith Creek (10.55 miles) Bedford County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Tomahawk Creek (5.9 miles), Bedford County, Campbell County, Lynchburg City, fecal

coliform bacteria; Burton Creek (3.47 miles), Campbell County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria.

During the study, DEQ will develop a total maximum daily load, or a TMDL, for the impaired waters. A TMDL is the total amount of a pollutant a water body can contain and still meet water quality standards. To restore water quality, contamination levels to have to be reduced to the TMDL amount.

How to comment: DEQ accepts written comments by email, fax or postal mail. Written comments should include the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting and be received by DEQ during the comment period. DEQ also accepts written and oral comments at the public meeting announced in this notice. Fact sheets are available on the impaired waters from the contacts below or on the DEQ website at [www.deq.virginia.gov](http://www.deq.virginia.gov).

Contact for additional information: You may contact either: Lauren Theodore, Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, 7705 Timberlake Road, Lynchburg, VA 24502, telephone (434) 582-6216, FAX (434) 582-5125, or email [lmtheodore@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lmtheodore@deq.virginia.gov) or Kelly Hitchcock, Virginia's Region 2000-Local Government Council, 915 Main Street, Suite 202, Lynchburg, VA 24504, telephone (434) 845-3491, FAX (434) 845-3491, or email [khitchcock@region2000.org](mailto:khitchcock@region2000.org).

## **Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL) - Northampton County**

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), Virginia Department of Health (VDH) and the Department of Conservation and Recreation seek written and oral comments from interested persons on the development of total maximum daily loads (TMDL) for fecal coliform bacteria in 13 shellfish propagation waters located in Northampton County, Virginia.

The impaired segments are located in the following VDH Growing Areas:

Growing Area 85, Containing Nassawadox Creek, Warehouse Creek, Westerhouse Creek, Church Creek and Holly Grove Cove;

Growing Area 86, containing Hungars Creek, Jacobus Creek, Barlow and Mattawoman Creeks;

Growing Area 87, containing the Gulf;

Growing Area 88, containing Cherrystone Inlet and Kings Creek; and

Growing Area 90, containing Old Plantation Creek.

All waters are tributaries to the Chesapeake Bay.

The affected water body segments are identified in Virginia's 1998 § 303(d) TMDL Priority List and Report as impaired due to violations of the state's water quality standard for fecal

---

## General Notices/Errata

---

coliform bacteria in shellfish waters. Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act and § 62.1-44.19:7 C of the Code of Virginia, require DEQ to develop TMDLs for pollutants responsible for each impaired water contained in Virginia's § 303(d) TMDL Priority List and Report.

This is the second public meeting, to provide information and solicit comments from citizens and local government on the draft reports of the fecal coliform TMDL's studies and is to be held on April 24, 2007, from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. at the Old Courthouse, 16404 Courthouse Road, Circuit Court Room, Eastville, Virginia. A preliminary draft of these reports can be obtained on the DEQ website at <http://www.deq.virginia.gov/programs/tmdl/> or the FTP site <http://www.deq.state.va.us/tmdl/tempdocs/>.

The public comment period will begin on April 24, 2007, and end on May 24, 2007. Questions or information requests should be addressed to Chester Bigelow and should include the name, address, and telephone number of the person submitting the comments. Requests should be sent to Chester Bigelow, Department of Environmental Quality, 629 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23240, telephone (804) 698-4554, FAX (804) 698-4116, or email [ccbigeLOW@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:ccbigeLOW@deq.virginia.gov).

### STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD

#### Proposed Consent Special Order - Stony Creek

Purpose of notice: To seek public comment on a proposed consent order from the Department of Environmental Quality for a parcel of land in Stony Creek, Virginia.

Public comment period: April 2, 2007, to May 2, 2007.

Consent order description: The State Water Control Board proposes to issue a consent order to Mr. Jimmy Matthews, Jr., to address alleged violations of VWPP regulations. The location of the property where the violation occurred is on Route 301, Stony Creek, VA. The consent order describes a settlement to restore wetlands at the property and the payment of a civil charge.

How to comment: DEQ accepts comments from the public by email, fax or postal mail. All comments must include the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting and be received by DEQ within the comment period. The public may review the proposed consent order at the DEQ office named below or on the DEQ website at [www.deq.virginia.gov](http://www.deq.virginia.gov).

Contact for public comments, document requests and additional information: Cynthia Akers, Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Regional Office, 4949-A Cox Road, Glen Allen, VA 23060, telephone (804) 527-5079, FAX (804) 527-5106, or email [ecakers@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:ecakers@deq.virginia.gov).

## VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION

### Notice to State Agencies

**Mailing Address:** Virginia Code Commission, 910 Capitol Street, General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, Richmond, VA 23219.

### Forms for Filing Material for Publication in the Virginia Register of Regulations

All agencies are required to use the appropriate forms when furnishing material for publication in the Virginia Register of Regulations. The forms may be obtained from: Virginia Code Commission, 910 Capitol Street, General Assembly Building, 2nd Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-3591.

**Internet:** Forms and other Virginia Register resources may be printed or downloaded from the Virginia Register web page: <http://register.state.va.us>.

#### FORMS:

NOTICE of INTENDED REGULATORY ACTION-RR01  
NOTICE of COMMENT PERIOD-RR02  
PROPOSED (Transmittal Sheet)-RR03  
FINAL (Transmittal Sheet)-RR04  
EMERGENCY (Transmittal Sheet)-RR05  
NOTICE of MEETING-RR06  
AGENCY RESPONSE TO LEGISLATIVE  
OBJECTIONS-RR08  
RESPONSE TO PETITION FOR RULEMAKING-RR13  
FAST-TRACK RULEMAKING ACTION-RR14

## ERRATA

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Title of Regulation: **22 VAC 40-680. Virginia Energy Assistance Program-Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEP).**

Publication: 23:14 V.A.R. 2413 March 19, 2007

Correction to General Notices Section:

Page 2413, Periodic Review of Regulations, column 2, change the deadline for receiving written comments from March 12, 2007, to April 9, 2007.

---

# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

---

## Symbol Key

- † Indicates entries since last publication of the *Virginia Register*  
♿ Location accessible to persons with disabilities  
☎ Teletype (TTY)/Voice Designation

### NOTICE

Only those meetings which are filed with the Registrar of Regulations by the filing deadline noted at the beginning of this publication are listed. Since some meetings are called on short notice, please be aware that this listing of meetings may be incomplete. Also, all meetings are subject to cancellation and the *Virginia Register* deadline may preclude a notice of such cancellation. If you are unable to find a meeting notice for an organization in which you are interested, please check the Commonwealth Calendar at [www.virginia.gov](http://www.virginia.gov) or contact the organization directly.

For additional information on open meetings and public hearings held by the standing committees of the legislature during the interim, please call Legislative Information at (804) 698-1500 or Senate Information and Constituent Services at (804) 698-7410 or (804) 698-7419/TTY☎, or visit the General Assembly website's Legislative Information System (<http://leg1.state.va.us/lis.htm>) and select "Meetings."

VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION

## EXECUTIVE

### BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

**April 6, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Accountancy intends to consider amending regulations entitled **18 VAC 5-10, Public Participation Guidelines**. The purpose of the proposed action is to revise the regulation solely for the purpose of updating the statutory citations contained therein referencing the Administrative Process Act (APA), and bringing the language in line with the current APA requirements. Such changes are noncontroversial and are intended to increase the public's input into the regulation promulgation process in the most efficient and effective manner possible.

Statutory Authority: §§ 2.2-4007 and 54.1-4403 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** Nancy Taylor Feldman, Executive Director, Board of Accountancy, 3600 W. Broad St., Suite 378, Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8505, FAX (804) 367-2174 or email [boa@boa.virginia.gov](mailto:boa@boa.virginia.gov).

**April 26, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, Suite 395, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Enforcement Committee to review open disciplinary cases.

**Contact:** Jean Grant, Enforcement Manager, Board of Accountancy, 3600 W. Broad St., Suite 378, Richmond, VA 23230-4923, telephone (804) 367-0725, FAX (804) 367-2174, (804) 367-9753/TTY☎, email [jean.grant@boa.virginia.gov](mailto:jean.grant@boa.virginia.gov).

**April 26, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, Suite 378, Richmond, Virginia.

An informal conference to gather facts during a public hearing regarding disciplinary cases.

**Contact:** Jean Grant, Enforcement Manager, Board of Accountancy, 3600 W. Broad St., Suite 378, Richmond, VA 23230-4923, telephone (804) 367-0725, FAX (804) 367-2174, (804) 367-9753/TTY☎, email [jean.grant@boa.virginia.gov](mailto:jean.grant@boa.virginia.gov).

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

**April 8, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services intends to amend regulations entitled **2 VAC 5-490, Regulations Governing Grade "A" Milk**. The purpose of the proposed action is adopt the requirements contained in the 2005 revision of the Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (PMO). The PMO is a federal model regulation for adoption by the states to governing the production, processing, distribution and sale of milk and milk products in the United States. The current Regulations Governing Grade "A" Milk adopted the 1989 revision of the PMO.

Statutory Authority: § 3.1-530.1 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** John A. Beers, Program Supervisor, 102 Governor St., Suite 349, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-1452, FAX (804) 371-7792 or email [john.beers@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:john.beers@vdacs.virginia.gov).



---

# Calendar of Events

---

\*\*\*\*\*

† **May 2, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services intends to adopt regulations entitled **2 VAC 5-620, Rules and Regulations Pertaining to the Establishment of the Dangerous Dog Registry**. The purpose of the proposed action is to establish the procedures and requirements for registration of dangerous dogs with local political jurisdictions and the Commonwealth of Virginia Dangerous Dog Registry.

Statutory Authority: § 3.1-796.93:3 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** Colleen Calderwood, DVM, Program Manager, Office of Veterinary Services, 102 Governor St., Suite 141, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2483, FAX (804) 371-2380 or email [colleen.calderwood@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:colleen.calderwood@vdacs.virginia.gov).

## Virginia Horse Industry Board

† **April 17, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive, 2nd Floor, Meeting Room, Charlottesville, Virginia. ☎

A meeting to (i) discuss marketing and promotional projects for the coming year, (ii) review the board's budget to date, (iii) read and approve the minutes from the board's last meeting, and (iv) review the grant proposals that have been submitted for consideration for FY 2007-2008. The board will entertain public comment at the conclusion of all other business for a period not to exceed 30 minutes. Any person who needs any accommodation in order to participate at the meeting should contact Andrea Heid at least five days before the meeting date so that suitable arrangements can be made.

**Contact:** Andrea Heid, Equine Marketing Specialist/Program Manager, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Oliver Hill Bldg., 102 Governor St., Room 318, 3rd Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-5842, FAX (804) 371-7786, email [andrea.heid@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:andrea.heid@vdacs.virginia.gov).

## Virginia Marine Products Board

**April 3, 2007 - 6 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Sunset Beach Resort, 32246 Lankford Highway, Cape Charles, Virginia. ☎

A meeting to (i) hear and approve the minutes of the previous board meeting; (ii) hear and evaluate the board's financial report; and (iii) hear reports on trade shows, industry tours, and cooperative programs with the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The board will entertain public comment at the conclusion of all other business for a period not to exceed 30 minutes. Any

person who needs any accommodation in order to participate at the meeting should contact Shirley Estes at least five days before the meeting date so that suitable arrangements can be made.

**Contact:** Shirley Estes, Executive Director, Virginia Marine Products Board, 554 Denbigh Boulevard, Suite B, Newport News, VA 23608, telephone (757) 874-3474, FAX (757) 886-0671, email [shirley.estes@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:shirley.estes@vdacs.virginia.gov).

## STATE AIR POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

**April 10, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia.

A joint meeting of representatives of the State Air Pollution Control Board, State Water Control Board and Virginia Waste Management Board.

**Contact:** Cindy Berndt, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4378, FAX (804) 698-4346, email [cmberndt@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:cmberndt@deq.virginia.gov).

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

**April 2, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**April 16, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**May 7, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**May 21, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**June 4, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**June 18, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
† **July 2, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, 2901 Hermitage Road, Richmond, Virginia. ☎

An executive staff meeting to receive and discuss reports and activities from staff members and to discuss other matters as necessary.

**Contact:** W. Curtis Coleburn, III, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 2901 Hermitage Rd., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 213-4409, FAX (804) 213-4411, (804) 213-4687/TTY ☎, email [curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov](mailto:curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**May 4, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board intends to amend regulations entitled **3 VAC 5-10, Procedural Rules for the Conduct of Hearings Before the Board and Its Hearing Officers and the Adoption or Amendment of Regulations**. The purpose of the proposed action is to adopt several amendments to the regulation governing its procedures in hearings and public participation in the promulgation of regulations. Since the last action adopting or amending the regulation, various

reorganizations within the agency have abolished positions referenced or reassigned certain duties. Several of the changes proposed involve correcting obsolete references to such eliminated or renamed positions. Other amendments eliminate unnecessary provisions that prohibit the chief hearing officer from presiding over cases in which a consent settlement offer was extended, and require the secretary to prescreen complaints arising under the Beer and Wine Franchise Acts. Amendments to the board's public participation guidelines eliminate the current requirement of annual rulemaking, and recognize advancing technology by providing for email notification of regulatory activities and posting notice of regulatory actions on the Virginia Regulatory Town Hall.

Statutory Authority: §§ 4.1-103 and 4.1-111 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** W. Curtis Coleburn, III, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 2901 Hermitage Rd., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 213-4409, FAX (804) 213-4411, (804) 213-4687/TTY☎, email [curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov](mailto:curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**May 4, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board intends to amend regulations entitled **3 VAC 5-40, Requirements for Product Approval**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend the board's regulation governing the approval of new wine and beer products for sale in the Commonwealth. It proposes to eliminate several existing restrictions on the content of wine and beer labels. These restrictions are either obsolete or unnecessary because of other state or federal regulations covering the same subject matter. In addition, new provisions allow the sale of wine or beer for which approval has been applied, if the board fails to approve or disapprove within 30 days of receipt of the application.

Statutory Authority: §§ 4.1-103 and 4.1-111 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** W. Curtis Coleburn, III, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 2901 Hermitage Rd., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 213-4409, FAX (804) 213-4411, (804) 213-4687/TTY☎, email [curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov](mailto:curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**May 4, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Alcoholic Beverage Control

Board intends to amend regulations entitled **3 VAC 5-60, Manufacturers and Wholesalers Operations**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend three sections of the board's regulations governing wine wholesalers and solicitors for distilled spirits manufacturers. Changes to 3 VAC 5-60-20 are designed to make reporting of purchases and sales by wine wholesalers easier by allowing reports in lieu of the submission of actual copies of certain purchase orders and invoices currently required to be submitted to the board. It is proposed that 3 VAC 5-60-40 be amended to increase the penalty of the indemnifying bond required of wine wholesalers from \$1,000 to \$2,500. 3 VAC 5-60-80 is proposed to be amended by modifying language to conform to a statute enacted by the 2006 Session of the General Assembly, and to allow the display on licensed retail premises of advertising specialty items provided by solicitors for distilled spirits manufacturers. In addition, a new section 3 VAC 5-60-100 is added, providing a process for manufacturers, wholesalers, or importers to seek approval from the board for the employment of persons with certain criminal convictions.

Statutory Authority: §§ 4.1-103 and 4.1-111 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** W. Curtis Coleburn, III, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 2901 Hermitage Rd., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 213-4409, FAX (804) 213-4411, (804) 213-4687/TTY☎, email [curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov](mailto:curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**May 4, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board intends to amend regulations entitled **3 VAC 5-70, Other Provisions**. The purpose of the proposed action is to (i) conform exceptions to the general prohibition against licensees giving away alcoholic beverages to recent actions of the General Assembly; (ii) remove the requirement that manufacturers give the board a copy of any price increase notice; (iii) provide that in situations where the same person is both the importer and wholesaler, no notice of price increase is required; (iv) increase the number of allowed farm winery remote locations from two to five as allowed by statute; and (v) set forth procedures for auction sales of designer or antique bottles containing distilled spirits.

Statutory Authority: §§ 4.1-103 and 4.1-111 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** W. Curtis Coleburn, III, Secretary to the Board, Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 2901 Hermitage Rd., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 213-4409, FAX (804)

---

## Calendar of Events

---

213-4411, (804) 213-4687/TTY ☎, email  
curtis.coleburn@abc.virginia.gov.

### **BOARD FOR ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, CERTIFIED INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

**April 3, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Continuing Education Committee to develop draft wording for the board's consideration for implementing the mandatory continuing education program.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**May 8, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Architects Section to conduct board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**May 10, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Professional Engineers Section to conduct board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad

St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**May 14, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, 5th Floor, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Landscape Architects Section to conduct board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**May 22, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿


A meeting of the Interior Designers Section to conduct board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**May 24, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Land Surveyors Section to conduct board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.


**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov.

**June 14, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular meeting to discuss board business. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475 or email [apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:apelscidla@dpor.virginia.gov).


## ART AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD


**April 6, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**May 4, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**June 1, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Science Museum of Virginia, 2500 West Broad Street, Forum Room, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A monthly meeting to review projects submitted by state agencies. Art and Architectural Review Board submittal forms and submittal instructions can be downloaded by visiting the DGS Forms Center at [www.dgs.virginia.gov](http://www.dgs.virginia.gov). Request form #DGS-30-905 or submittal instructions #DGS-30-906. The deadline for submitting project datasheets and other required information is two weeks prior to the meeting date.


**Contact:** Brian H. Ohlinger, Chairman, Art and Architectural Review Board, 700 W. Grace St., Suite 2200, Richmond, VA 23284, telephone (804) 827-9647, FAX (804) 827-1288 or email [bjohlinger@vcu.edu](mailto:bjohlinger@vcu.edu).

## VIRGINIA COMMISSION FOR THE ARTS


**June 14, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Museum of the Shenandoah Valley, Winchester, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

**June 15, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Shenandoah University, Board Room, Winchester, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)


A quarterly meeting of the commissioners to review and approve the recommendations of the 07-08 grant panels.

**Contact:** Peggy Baggett, Executive Director, Virginia Commission for the Arts, 223 Governor St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-3132, FAX (804) 225-4327, (804) 225-3132/TTY , email [peggy.baggett@arts.virginia.gov](mailto:peggy.baggett@arts.virginia.gov).


## VIRGINIA BOARD FOR ASBESTOS, LEAD, AND HOME INSPECTORS

**May 9, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Room 453, Richmond, Virginia. 


A general business meeting including consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. A portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** David Dick, Executive Director, Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8507, FAX (804) 367-2475, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [alhi@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:alhi@dpor.virginia.gov).


## AUCTIONEERS BOARD

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING DATE  
**April 19, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Any person desiring to attend the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpreter services should contact the board at least 10 days prior to the meeting so suitable arrangements can be made. The board fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Marian H. Brooks, Regulatory Board Administrator, Auctioneers Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-0795, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [auctioneers@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:auctioneers@dpor.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

**May 24, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street,  
5th Floor, Conference Room 3, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to discuss general business matters including consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting

---

## Calendar of Events

---

and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Lisa R. Hahn, Executive Director, Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, Alcoa Building, 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9111, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov).

### VIRGINIA AVIATION BOARD

† **April 24, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **April 25, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Stonewall Jackson Hotel and Conference Center, 24 South Market Street, Staunton, Virginia. ♿

A regular bimonthly meeting. Applications for state funding will be presented to the board and other matters of interest to the Virginia aviation community will be discussed. Individuals with disabilities should contact Carolyn Toth 10 days prior to the meeting if assistance is needed.

**Contact:** Carolyn Toth, Executive Assistant, Virginia Aviation Board, 5702 Gulfstream Rd., Richmond, VA 23250, telephone (804) 236-3626, FAX (804) 236-3635, email [carolyn.toth@doav.virginia.gov](mailto:carolyn.toth@doav.virginia.gov).

### BOARD FOR BARBERS AND COSMETOLOGY

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING DATE

**April 30, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A general business meeting to include consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** William H. Ferguson, II, Executive Director, Board for Barbers and Cosmetology, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8590, FAX (804) 367-6295, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [barbercosmo@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:barbercosmo@dpor.virginia.gov).

### BOARD FOR THE BLIND AND VISION IMPAIRED

**April 17, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired, 397 Azalea Avenue, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to review information regarding the Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired's activities and operations, review expenditures from board endowment funds, and discuss other issues raised by the board members.

**Contact:** Katherine C. Proffitt, Administrative Staff Assistant, Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired, 397 Azalea Ave., Richmond, VA 23227, telephone (804) 371-3145, FAX (804) 371-3157, toll-free (800) 622-2155, (804) 371-3140/TTY ☎, email [kathy.proffitt@dbvi.virginia.gov](mailto:kathy.proffitt@dbvi.virginia.gov).

### Statewide Rehabilitation Council

† **June 9, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired, 397 Azalea Avenue, Rooms 1 and 2, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A quarterly meeting to advise the Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired on matters related to vocational rehabilitation services for the blind and visually impaired of the Commonwealth.

**Contact:** Susan D. Payne, VR Program Director, Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired, 397 Azalea Ave., Richmond, VA 23227, telephone (804) 373-3184, FAX (804) 371-3390, toll-free (800) 622-2155, (804) 371-3140/TTY ☎, email [susan.payne@dbvi.virginia.gov](mailto:susan.payne@dbvi.virginia.gov).

### BOARD FOR BRANCH PILOTS

**May 1, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Virginia Port Authority, 600 World Trade Center, Norfolk, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Examination Administrators to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. All meetings are subject to cancellation. Any person desiring to attend the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpreter services should contact the board at least 10 days prior to the meeting so suitable arrangements can be made. The board fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.


**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Branch Pilots, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [branchpilots@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:branchpilots@dpor.virginia.gov).

**May 2, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING LOCATION


Hampton City Council Chambers, City Hall, 22 Lincoln Avenue, 8th Floor, Hampton, Virginia. 

A meeting to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. All meetings are subject to cancellation. Any person desiring to attend the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpreter services should contact the board at least 10 days prior to the meeting so suitable arrangements can be made. The board fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.


**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Branch Pilots, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [branchpilots@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:branchpilots@dpor.virginia.gov).

## CEMETERY BOARD

**June 6, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to discuss board business.

**Contact:** Christine Martine, Executive Director, Cemetery Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8552, FAX (804) 367-6946, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [cemetery@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:cemetery@dpor.virginia.gov).

## CHESAPEAKE BAY LOCAL ASSISTANCE BOARD

**May 8, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 17th Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A regular meeting of the Northern Area Review Committee to review local programs.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

**May 8, 2007 - 2 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 17th Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A regular meeting of the Southern Area Review Committee to review local programs.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

**June 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Location to be announced.

A regular business meeting to review local programs.


**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

## STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**May 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 15th Floor, Room 315, Godwin-Hamel Board Room, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A meeting of the full board. Public comment may be received upon written notification at least five working days prior to the meeting.

**Contact:** D. Susan Hayden, Director of Public Affairs, Virginia Community College System, 101 N. 14th St., 15th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 819-4961, FAX (804) 819-4768, (804) 371-8504/TTY 

## COMPENSATION BOARD


† **April 12, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Old Hanover Courthouse, 7497 County Complex Road, Route 301, Hanover, Virginia. 

A FY08 budget hearing.

**Contact:** Cindy Waddell, Compensation Board, P.O. Box 710, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 225-3308, FAX (804) 371-0235, email [cindy.waddell@scb.virginia.gov](mailto:cindy.waddell@scb.virginia.gov).

† **April 25, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


102 Governor Street, Lower Level, Room LL22, Richmond, Virginia. 

A monthly board meeting.

**Contact:** Cindy Waddell, Compensation Board, P.O. Box 710, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 225-3308, FAX (804) 371-0235, email [cindy.waddell@scb.virginia.gov](mailto:cindy.waddell@scb.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND RECREATION

† **May 1, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Location to be announced. 

A regular business meeting.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor Street, Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

---

# Calendar of Events

---

## DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND RECREATION

† **April 17, 2007 - 10:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 11th Floor  
Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

The annual meeting of the Virginia Recreation Trails Fund Advisory Committee to determine recommendations for the Virginia Recreational Trails Fund grant round that closed February 16, 2007.

**Contact:** Synthia Waymack, Grants Administrator, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 326, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-4379, FAX (804) 371-7899, email [synthia.waymack@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:synthia.waymack@dcr.virginia.gov).

† **April 19, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

† **May 17, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

† **June 21, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

Richmond City Hall, 900 East Broad Street, 5th Floor, Planning Commission Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A regular meeting of the Falls of the James Scenic River Advisory Committee to discuss river issues.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

**June 13, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be announced.

A business meeting of the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

## Virginia Scenic River Advisory Board

**April 19, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Appomattox Regional Library, Hopewell, Virginia. ♿

A regular business meeting.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

## Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board

**May 17, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be announced.

A regular board meeting.

**Contact:** David C. Dowling, Policy, Planning, and Budget Director, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 203 Governor St., Suite 302, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2291, FAX (804) 786-6141, email [david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov](mailto:david.dowling@dcr.virginia.gov).

## BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

† **April 3, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **April 10, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **April 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **April 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

An informal fact-finding conference.

**Contact:** Eric L. Olson, Executive Director, Board for Contractors, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-2785, FAX (804) 367-2474, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [contractors@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:contractors@dpor.virginia.gov).

\* \* \* \* \*

**April 17, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Public Hearing

Noel C. Taylor Municipal Building, 215 Church Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia.

**April 18, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Public Hearing

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulations, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board for Contractors intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 50-30, Tradesman Rules and Regulations**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend current regulations to add certified water well systems providers as a program within the Board for Contractors Tradesman Program.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-201, 54.1-1129, 54.1-1129.1, and 54.1-1130 of the Code of Virginia.


Public comments may be submitted until May 5, 2007.

**Contact:** Kevin Hoeft, Regulatory Boards Administrator, Board for Contractors, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-2785, FAX (804) 367-2474, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [contractors@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:contractors@dpor.virginia.gov).


**April 24, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 22, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Canceled

**† June 5, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Professional and Occupational Regulations,  
3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to address policy and procedural issues and review and render decisions on matured complaints against licensees. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Any person desiring to attend the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpreter services should contact the board at least 10 days prior to the meeting so suitable arrangements can be made. The board fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.


**Contact:** Eric L. Olson, Executive Director, Board for Contractors, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-2785, FAX (804) 367-2474, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [contractors@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:contractors@dpor.virginia.gov).

**May 22, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Canceled

**† June 4, 2007 - 4 p.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A quarterly meeting of the Board for Contractors Committee. The meeting starts at the conclusion of the Board for Contractors regular meeting.

**Contact:** Kevin Hoeft, Regulatory Boards Administrator, Board for Contractors, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-2785, FAX (804) 367-2474, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [contractors@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:contractors@dpor.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF CORRECTIONS


**May 15, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Drive, 3rd Floor Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Liaison Committee to discuss correctional matters of interest to the board.

**Contact:** Barbara Woodhouse, Administrative Staff Assistant, Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Dr., Richmond, VA 23225, telephone (804) 674-3124, FAX (804) 674-3236, email [barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov](mailto:barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov).

**May 15, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Drive, 3rd Floor Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Correctional Services/Policy and Regulations Committee to discuss correctional services and policy/regulation matters to be considered by the board.

**Contact:** Barbara Woodhouse, Administrative Staff Assistant, Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Dr.,

Richmond, VA 23225, telephone (804) 674-3124, FAX (804) 674-3236, email [barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov](mailto:barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov).


**May 16, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Drive, 3rd Floor, Room 3054, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Administration Committee to discuss administrative matters to be considered by the board.

**Contact:** Barbara Woodhouse, Administrative Staff Assistant, Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Dr., Richmond, VA 23225, telephone (804) 674-3124, FAX (804) 674-3236, email [barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov](mailto:barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov).

**May 16, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Drive, 3rd Floor Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular meeting of the full board to review and discuss all matters considered by board committees that require presentation to and action by the board.


**Contact:** Barbara Woodhouse, Administrative Staff Assistant, Department of Corrections, 6900 Atmore Dr., Richmond, VA 23225, telephone (804) 674-3124, FAX (804) 674-3236, email [barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov](mailto:barbara.woodhouse@vadoc.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF DENTISTRY

**April 20, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Credentials Committee to hold informal conferences. There will not be a public comment period.


**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 27, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**† June 22, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

Informal conferences of Special Conference Committee B. There will not be a public comment period.

**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).



---

## Calendar of Events


---

**May 11, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 29, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 


Informal conferences of Special Conference Committee C. There will not be a public comment period.

**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).

**May 25, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Special Conference Committee A to hold informal conferences. There will not be a public comment period.

**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).

**June 7, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 


Formal hearings. There will not be a public comment period.

**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).

**June 8, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to discuss board business. There will be a 15-minute public comment period at the beginning of the meeting.


**Contact:** Sandra Reen, Executive Director, Board of Dentistry, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9906, FAX (804) 662-7246, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.reen@dhp.virginia.gov).

### DESIGN BUILD/CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT REVIEW BOARD


**April 19, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 17, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 21, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of General Services, 202 North Ninth Street, Room 412, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A monthly meeting to review requests submitted by localities to use the design build or construction management type contracts. Contact the Division of Engineering and Buildings to confirm this meeting. Board rules and regulations can be obtained on-line at [www.dgs.virginia.gov](http://www.dgs.virginia.gov) under DGS Forms, Form #DGS-30-904.

**Contact:** Kristy H. Martin, Administrative Assistant, Division of Engineering and Buildings, Department of General Services, 202 N. Ninth St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-3263, FAX (804) 371-7934, (804) 786-6152/TTY , email [rhonda.bishton@dgs.virginia.gov](mailto:rhonda.bishton@dgs.virginia.gov).

### VIRGINIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP

**May 16, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

901 East Byrd Street, Riverfront Plaza, West Tower, 19th Floor Board Room 

A meeting of the Finance Committee to discuss financial matters pertaining to the Virginia Economic Development Partnership.

**Contact:** Kimberly M. Ellett, Senior Executive Assistant, Virginia Economic Development Partnership, P.O. Box 798, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 545-5610, FAX (804) 545-5611, email [kellett@yesvirginia.org](mailto:kellett@yesvirginia.org).

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

**April 18, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 19, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 20, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Crossroad Inn and Conference Center, 911 East Atlantic Street, South Hill, Virginia.

A meeting of the State Special Education Advisory Committee. For more information on times and agendas go to <http://www.doe.virginia.gov/VDOE/Instruction/Sped/sseac.html> or call the Department of Education Special Education and Student Services office at 804-225-3252 or (TTY) 800-422-1098.

**Contact:** Dr. Margaret N. Roberts, Office of Policy and Public Affairs, Department of Education, P.O. Box 2120, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 25th Floor, Richmond,

VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2540, FAX (804) 225-2524, email [margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 23, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the State Board of Education intends to repeal regulations entitled **8 VAC 20-350, Regulations Governing the Operation of Proprietary Schools and Issuing of Agent Permits**. The purpose of the proposed action is to repeal the regulation because it is no longer needed and is outdated. Oversight and legal authority for the two types of schools governed by this regulation are no longer under the Board of Education pursuant to recent legislative changes. The private career schools have been transferred to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. That agency promulgated regulations to govern the private day schools and they became effective on July 26, 2006. The private day schools for students with disabilities remain under the purview of the Department of Education. New regulations were promulgated governing those schools and they became effective on September 10, 2004.


Statutory Authority: §§ 22.1-16, 22.1-321 and 22.1-327 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** Dr. Margaret N. Roberts, Office of Policy and Public Affairs, Department of Education, P.O. Box 2120, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 25th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2540, FAX (804) 225-2524, email [margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov).

**April 27, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 30, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


**† June 28, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 22nd Floor, Jefferson Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A regular business meeting of the board. Public comment will be received. The agenda and the supporting materials will be posted on the Friday prior to the meeting on the following website:  
[http://www.doe.virginia.gov/VDOE/VA\\_Board/bd-sched.html](http://www.doe.virginia.gov/VDOE/VA_Board/bd-sched.html)

**Contact:** Dr. Margaret N. Roberts, Office of Policy and Public Affairs, Department of Education, P.O. Box 2120, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 25th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2540, FAX (804) 225-2524, email [margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov).

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING DATE

**May 31, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 22nd Floor, Jefferson Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.   
(Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

An annual planning session of the board. This is a work session and public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Dr. Margaret N. Roberts, Office of Policy and Communications, Department of Education, P.O. Box 2120, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 25th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2540, FAX (804) 225-2524, email [margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Teacher Education and Licensure

**April 23, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Richmond Marriott West Hotel, 4240 Dominion Boulevard, Glen Allen, Virginia.

A regular meeting. For additional information contact Patty Pitts, Director of Teacher Licensure at the Department of Education, (804) 371-2471, email [patty.pitts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:patty.pitts@doe.virginia.gov).

**Contact:** Dr. Margaret N. Roberts, Office of Policy and Public Affairs, Department of Education, P.O. Box 2120, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 25th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2540, FAX (804) 225-2524, email [margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov](mailto:margaret.roberts@doe.virginia.gov).

## SECRETARY OF EDUCATION

**April 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 16, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**† June 20, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Capital One West Creek Campus, 1500 Capital One Drive, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Start Strong Pre-K Task Force.

**Contact:** Kendall Tyree, Special Assistant to the Secretary of Education, Department of Education, 1111 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 692-2550, email [kendall.tyree@governor.virginia.gov](mailto:kendall.tyree@governor.virginia.gov).

**May 3, 2007 - 11:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Patrick Henry Building, 1111 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Governor's P-16 Council.

**Contact:** Kendall Tyree, Special Assistant to the Secretary of Education, Department of Education, 1111 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 692-2550, email [kendall.tyree@governor.virginia.gov](mailto:kendall.tyree@governor.virginia.gov).


---

# Calendar of Events

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY


**April 4, 2007 - 7 p.m.** -- Public Hearing

Old General District Courthouse, 5 West Main Street, Board of Supervisors Room, Fincastle, Virginia. 

A public hearing on a permit amendment to eliminate cell 2B from the landfill design, modify the closure cap and incorporate operation changes at the Botetourt County Landfill. The public comment period began February 28, 2007, and ends on April 19, 2007. A question and answer period will begin at 6:30 p.m. the night of the public hearing.

**Contact:** Jenny Poland, Department of Environmental Quality, 3019 Peters Creek Rd., Roanoke, VA 24019, telephone (540) 562-6890, FAX (540) 562-6725, email [jlpoland@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:jlpoland@deq.virginia.gov).


**April 24, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Public Hearing

Department of Environmental Quality, Northern Regional Office, 13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia. 

The meeting consists of two public hearings on a proposed revision to the Commonwealth of Virginia State Implementation Plan (SIP). The hearings will be held to accept testimony concerning the proposed revision. The proposed revision consists of (i) a Reasonable Further Progress Plan for 2002-2008; (ii) an attainment plan; (iii) an analysis of reasonably available control measures; (iv) an attainment demonstration; (v) contingency plans for failure to attain RFP and failure to attain the air quality standard; and (vi) mobile source budgets. The revision also consists of the base year 2002 air pollutant emissions inventory, which serves as the basis for all planning activities related to the eight-hour ozone standard for the metropolitan Washington, DC area. The proposed plan was prepared by the Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee (MWAQC), which consists of elected officials from the affected localities and representatives of state transportation and air quality planning agencies. The plan is intended to show the progress being made to improve air quality in the Washington nonattainment area and the efforts underway to assure that all necessary steps are taken to reach the federal health standard for ground-level ozone by 2009. MWAQC prepared the plan to comply with the federal Clean Air Act.

**Contact:** Doris A. McLeod, Department of Environmental Quality, 629, E. Main St., P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4197, FAX (804) 698-4510, email [damcleod@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:damcleod@deq.virginia.gov).

**† April 24, 2007 - 6 p.m.** -- Public Hearing


Old Courthouse, Circuit Court Room, 16404 Courthouse Road, Eastville, Virginia. 

This is the second public meeting to provide information and solicit comments from citizens and local government on the draft reports of the fecal coliform TMDLs studies in

13 shellfish propagation waters located in Northampton County. The impaired segments are located in the following VDH Growing Areas: Growing Area 85, containing Nassawadox Creek, Warehouse Creek, Westerhouse Creek, Church Creek and Holly Grove Cove; Growing Area 86, containing Hungars Creek, Jacobus Creek, Barlow and Mattawoman creeks; Growing Area 87, containing the Gulf Growing Area 88, containing Cherrystone Inlet and Kings Creek; and Growing Area 90, containing Old Plantation Creek. All waters are tributaries to the Chesapeake Bay.

**Contact:** Chester Bigelow, Department of Environmental Quality, 629 E. Main St., P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4554, FAX (804) 698-4116, email [ccbigeow@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:ccbigeow@deq.virginia.gov).

**† May 3, 2007 - 6:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Lynchburg Public Library, 2315 Memorial Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia. 

This is the second public meeting on a study to restore water quality in various streams within the James River watershed. Virginia agencies are working to identify sources of bacteria contamination in stream segments from the James River watershed in Central Virginia. This contamination exceeds water quality standards, which prohibits swimming. The contamination impairs or decreases the quality of the water. The following is a list of the "impaired" waters, the length of the impaired segment, their location, and the reason for the impairment: James River (18.43 miles), Amherst County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Blackwater Creek (10.24 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Ivy Creek (5.37 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Fishing Creek (5.45 miles), Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Judith Creek (10.55 miles) Bedford County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Tomahawk Creek (5.9 miles), Bedford County, Campbell County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria; Burton Creek (3.47 miles), Campbell County, Lynchburg City, fecal coliform bacteria. During the study, DEQ will develop a total maximum daily load, or a TMDL, for the impaired waters. A TMDL is the total amount of a pollutant a water body can contain and still meet water quality standards. To restore water quality, contamination levels to have to be reduced to the TMDL amount. Fact sheets are available on the impaired waters from the contacts below or on the DEQ website at [www.deq.virginia.gov](http://www.deq.virginia.gov).


**Contact:** Lauren Theodore, Department of Environmental Quality, 7705 Timberlake Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24502, telephone (434) 582-6216, FAX (434) 582-5125, email [lmtheodore@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lmtheodore@deq.virginia.gov).

## VIRGINIA FIRE SERVICES BOARD

† **April 11, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive,  
Charlottesville, Virginia. 

VFSB Work Session I will begin at 8 a.m. and Work  
Session II will begin at 1 p.m.

**Contact:** Brook Pittinger, Department of Fire Services, 1005  
Technology Park Dr., Glen Allen, VA 23059, telephone (804)  
371-0220, email [brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov](mailto:brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov).


† **April 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive,  
Charlottesville, Virginia. 

Meetings of the following committees:


- 9 a.m. - Education and Training
- 12:30 p.m. - Fire Prevention and Control
- 1:30 p.m. - Administration, Policy and Finance

**Contact:** Brook Pittinger, Department of Fire Services, 1005  
Technology Park Dr., Glen Allen, VA 23059, telephone (804)  
371-0220, email [brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov](mailto:brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov).

† **April 13, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


† **June 2, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive,  
Charlottesville, Virginia. 

**Contact:** Brook Pittinger, Virginia Fire Services Board,  
1005 Technology Park Dr., Glen Allen, VA 23059, telephone  
(804) 371-0220, email [brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov](mailto:brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov).

† **May 31, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
VDFP Headquarters, 1005 Technology Park Drive, Glen  
Allen, Virginia. 

An Executive Committee meeting.

**Contact:** Brook Pittinger, Virginia Fire Services Board,  
1005 Technology Park Dr., Glen Allen, VA 23059-4500,  
telephone (804) 371-0220, email  
[brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov](mailto:brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov).


† **June 1, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive,  
Charlottesville, Virginia. 

Meetings of the following committees:


- 10 a.m. - Education and Training
- 1 p.m. - Fire Prevention and Control
- 3 p.m. - Administration, Policy and Finance


**Contact:** Brook Pittinger, Department of Fire Services, 1005  
Technology Park Dr., Glen Allen, VA 23059, telephone (804)  
371-0220, email [brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov](mailto:brook.pittinger@vdfp.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS


**April 11, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
† **June 5, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street,  
5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A formal hearing to receive and act upon evidence that may  
indicate violations of certain laws and regulations  
governing the practice of funeral services.

**Contact:** Elizabeth Young, Executive Director, Board of  
Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Alcoa Building, 6603 W.  
Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone  
(804) 662-9907, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-7197/TTY  
, email [elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov).


**April 26, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
† **May 24, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street,  
5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Special Conference Committee to review  
and discuss discipline cases.


**Contact:** Elizabeth Young, Executive Director, Board of  
Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Alcoa Building, 6603  
West Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712,  
telephone (804) 662-9907, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-  
7197/TTY , email [elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov).

† **June 5, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street,  
5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to discuss board business as it relates to the  
practice of the Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board.

**Contact:** Elizabeth Young, Executive Director, Board of  
Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W.  
Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone  
(804) 662-9907, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-7197/TTY  
, email [elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov).

## COUNCIL ON VIRGINIA'S FUTURE

**May 8, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
General Assembly Building, 9th and Broad Streets, Senate  
Room A, Richmond, Virginia. 

A full meeting of the council with Governor Timothy M.  
Kaine (Chair) presiding.


**Contact:** Gilbert M. An (Gigi), Executive Assistant to the  
Director, Council on Virginia's Future, 1001 E. Broad St.,  
Suite 430, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-2346,  
FAX (804) 371-2347, email [gma2n@virginia.edu](mailto:gma2n@virginia.edu).

---

# Calendar of Events

---

## CHARITABLE GAMING BOARD

† **April 2, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Science Museum of Virginia, 2500 West Broad Street,  
Discovery Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular board meeting.


**Contact:** Clyde E. Cristman, Director, Department of Charitable Gaming, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 17th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-1681, FAX (804) 786-1079, email clyde.cristman@dcg.virginia.gov.

**June 5, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Science Museum of Virginia, 2500 West Broad Street, RF and P Forum Room, Richmond, Virginia.


A regular board meeting.

**Contact:** Harry M. Durham, Interim Director, Charitable Gaming Board, 101 N. 14th St., 17th Floor, James Monroe Building, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804)786-2444, FAX (804) 786-1079, or email harry.durham@dcg.virginia.gov.


## BOARD FOR GEOLOGY

**April 25, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. 

A general business meeting to include consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** David E. Dick, Executive Director, Board for Geology, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8507, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email geology@dpor.virginia.gov.


## GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

**May 9, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
George Mason University, Mason Pond Drive, Mason Hall, Fairfax, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Board of Visitors. Agenda items will be posted 10 days prior to the meeting.

**Contact:** Mary Roper, Secretary Pro Tem, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030, telephone (703) 993-8703, toll-free (703) 993-8707, email mroper@gmu.edu.


## OFFICE OF GOVERNOR


† **April 17, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Williamsburg Marriott, 50 Kingsmill Road, Williamsburg, Virginia. 

A quarterly meeting of the Secure Commonwealth Panel.

**Contact:** Wendy Hoffman, Office of the Governor, 1111 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 692-2595, email wendy.hoffman@governor.virginia.gov.

## GOVERNOR'S HEALTHCARE REFORM COMMISSION

**April 2, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Sunnyside Retirement Communities, 3935 Sunnyside Drive, Harrisonburg, Virginia. 

**April 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, 7th Floor, Conference Room 7A, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)


A meeting of the Long-Term Care Workgroup.

**Contact:** Heidi Dix, Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Resources, Office of the Governor, 1111 E. Broad St., 4th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-7765, email heidi.dix@governor.virginia.gov.

**April 18, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, Room 7 B, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Workforce Workgroup to focus on final recommendations to the commission concerning the physician, nurse, and nurse aide workforce.


**Contact:** Aryana Khalid, Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Resources, Office of the Governor, 1111 East Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 692-2575, email aryana.khalid@governor.virginia.gov.

† **April 25, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, Room 7B, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Governor's Health Reform Commission Access to Care Workgroup.

**Contact:** Heidi Dix, Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Resources, Office of the Governor, 1111 E. Broad St., 4th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-7765, email heidi.dix@governor.virginia.gov.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

† **April 4, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health, 109 Governor Street, Room 219,  
Richmond, Virginia. 

The purpose of the AIDS Services and Education Grant Request for Proposals is to solicit proposals from qualified contractors to provide HIV prevention services in Virginia. The Virginia Department of Health will fund three demonstration projects to provide prevention services to high-risk individuals in rural areas, transgender persons, and incarcerated persons.

**Contact:** Jennifer Flannagan, AIDS Services and Education Contract Monitor, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Room 326, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-8015, FAX (804) 864-8053, email [jennifer.flannagan@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:jennifer.flannagan@vdh.virginia.gov).

**April 4, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 16, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 27, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Madison Building, 109 Governor Street, Main Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Sewage Handling and Disposal Appeals Review Board to hear all administrative appeals of denials of onsite sewage disposal system permits and appeals of refusals of indemnification requests filed pursuant to § 32.1-164.1:01 and render its decision on any such appeal, which decision shall be the final administrative decision.

**Contact:** Donna Tiller, Executive Secretary, Department of Health, 109 Governor St. Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7470, FAX (804) 864-7476, email [donna.tiller@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:donna.tiller@vdh.virginia.gov).

**April 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


**June 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health, 109 Governor Street, 5th Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Authorized Onsite Soil Evaluator Regulations Advisory Committee to make recommendations to the commissioner regarding AOSE/PE policies and programs. The meeting will also be scheduled in remote locations via video conference.

**Contact:** Dwayne Roadcap, Program Manager, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7462, FAX (804) 864-7476, email [dwayne.roadcap@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:dwayne.roadcap@vdh.virginia.gov).

**April 17, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services, 600 North 5th Street, Training Room T-23, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Genetics Advisory Committee to advise the Department of Health on coordinating access to clinical genetics services across the Commonwealth and assuring

the provision of genetic awareness and quality services and education for consumers and providers taking into consideration issues of confidentiality, privacy and consent.

**Contact:** Nancy Ford, Director of Pediatric Screening and Genetics Services, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., 8th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7691, email [nancy.ford@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:nancy.ford@vdh.virginia.gov).

**April 24, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health, 109 Governor Street, 5th Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Sewage Handling and Disposal Regulations Advisory Committee to make recommendations to the commissioner regarding sewage handling and disposal policies, procedures and programs of the department.

**Contact:** Donald Alexander, Division Director, Division of Onsite Sewage and Water Services, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7452, FAX (804) 864-7476, email [donald.alexander@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:donald.alexander@vdh.virginia.gov).

**May 11, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Virginia Hospital and Healthcare Association, 4200 Innslake Drive, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Virginia Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program Advisory Committee to assist the Department of Health in the implementation of the Virginia Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program.

**Contact:** Pat Dewey, M.Ed, Program Manager, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7713, email [pat.dewey@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:pat.dewey@vdh.virginia.gov).

### Emergency Medical Services Advisory Board

**May 17, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Richmond Marriott West, 4240 Dominion Boulevard, Glen Allen, Virginia. 


A quarterly meeting of the Financial Assistance Review Committee (FARC) to discuss upcoming grant cycle and initiatives, problems with past grants and Rescue Squad Assistance Fund (RSAF) finances. The FARC is responsible for recommending to the Commissioner of Health monetary awards as stipulated in the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** Amanda Davis, Grants Administrator, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Suite UB-55, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7600, FAX (804) 864-7580, toll-free (800) 523-6019, email [amanda.davis@vdh.virginia.gov](mailto:amanda.davis@vdh.virginia.gov).

---


## Calendar of Events

---

**May 17, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Richmond Marriott West, 4240 Dominion Boulevard, Glen Allen, Virginia. 


A regular business meeting of the Regulation and Policy Committee.

**Contact:** Michael D. Berg, Manager, Regulation and Compliance, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Suite UB-55 Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7600, FAX (804) 864-7580, toll-free (800) 523-6019, email michael.berg@vdh.virginia.gov.

**May 18, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Richmond Marriott West, 4240 Dominion Boulevard, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A quarterly meeting of the Communications Committee to review and recommend policies on EMS communications and coordinate the development and implementation of communications and associated technology that support EMS operations at the local, regional and state level.


**Contact:** Ken Crumpler, Communications Coordinator, Department of Health, 109 Governor St., Suite UB-55, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7600, FAX (804) 864-7580, toll-free (800) 523-6019, email ken.crumpler@vdh.virginia.gov.

**May 18, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Richmond Marriott West, 4240 Dominion Boulevard, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A quarterly meeting to provide advice and counsel regarding methods and procedures for planning, developing and maintaining a statewide emergency medical services (EMS) systems to OEMS and the State Board of Health.


**Contact:** Gary R. Brown, Director, Office of Emergency Medical Services, 109 Governor St., Suite UB-55, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 864-7600, FAX (804) 864-7580, toll-free (800) 523-6019, email gary.brown@vdh.virginia.gov.


### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

**† April 9, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Alcoa Building, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Room 3, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Education Committee to review the Communication Plan for Health Professions. Additionally, the committee will review information relating to AARP's study of professional continuing education to include a review of their survey results for Virginia. Public comment will be received at the beginning of the meeting.


**Contact:** Elizabeth A. Carter, Ph.D., Executive Director, Board of Health Professions, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-

7013, FAX (804) 662-7098, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email elizabeth.carter@dhp.virginia.gov.


**April 18, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to review collected data for the program evaluation workplan and to receive a progress report on the enhancement and expansion of the program. The committee will discuss the development of criteria to provide these reports and the resource information that will be provided with them. Public comments will be received during the meeting.

**Contact:** Ralph A. Orr, Prescription Monitoring Program Manager, Department of Health Professions, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9133, FAX (804) 662-9240, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email ralph.orr@dhp.virginia.gov.


**† April 20, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Alcoa Building, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Room 3, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Practitioner Self-Referral Committee to review staff draft recommendations for advisory opinions and make final recommendations to the full board on April 20, 2007. This is a public meeting; however, public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Elizabeth A. Carter, Ph.D., Executive Director, Board of Health Professions, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-7013, FAX (804) 662-7098, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email elizabeth.carter@dhp.virginia.gov.

**† April 20, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Alcoa Building, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Regulatory Research Committee to review the workplan and progress on the criminal background study and the workplan on the review of emerging professions. Public comment will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** Elizabeth A. Carter, Ph.D., Executive Director, Board of Health Professions, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-7013, FAX (804) 662-7098, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email elizabeth.carter@dhp.virginia.gov.

**† April 20, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Alcoa Building, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular board meeting to review the agency's progress toward meeting its Virginia Performs goals. Additionally, the board will be briefed on the status of relevant

regulations and legislative proposals and on the Sanctions Reference Study's progress. Reports from the Education Committee, Practitioner Self-Referral Committee, and Regulatory Research Committee will also be received. At the conclusion of the meeting, a brief educational session for new board members and other interested parties will be provided on the Sanctions Reference Study's impetus and history. Brief public comment will be received at the beginning of the full board meeting.

**Contact:** Elizabeth A. Carter, Ph.D., Executive Director, Board of Health Professions, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-7013, FAX (804) 662-7098, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [elizabeth.carter@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elizabeth.carter@dhp.virginia.gov).

## STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR VIRGINIA

**May 8, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be determined.

Meeting times are approximate and subject to change. Committee meetings will begin at approximately 8:30 a.m. The council meeting will begin at 11:30 a.m. Agenda materials will be available on the website approximately one week prior to the meeting at [www.schev.edu](http://www.schev.edu). A public comment period will be allocated on the meeting agenda. To be scheduled, those interested in making public comment should contact the person listed below no later than 5 p.m. three business days prior to the meeting date. At the time of the request, the speaker's name, address and topic must be provided. Each speaker will be given up to three minutes to address SCHEV. Speakers are asked to submit a written copy of their remarks at the time of comment.

**Contact:** Lee Ann Rung, State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 9th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2602, FAX (804) 371-7911, email [leeannrung@schev.edu](mailto:leeannrung@schev.edu).

## Virginia College Savings Plan Board

**† April 2, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
James Monroe Building, 101 N. 14th Street, 5th Floor, Virginia College Savings Plan Boardroom, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Virginia College Savings Plan Investment Advisory Committee.

**Contact:** Robin Schultz, Investment Operations Manager, Virginia Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-9166, FAX (804) 786-2453, toll-free (800) 567-0540, (804) 786-2766/TTY ☎, email [vcspinfo@virginia529.com](mailto:vcspinfo@virginia529.com).

**† April 2, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 5th Floor, Virginia College Savings Plan Boardroom, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular board meeting.

**Contact:** Jennifer Jones, Administrative Operations Specialist, Virginia Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2853, FAX (804) 786-2453, toll-free (888) 567-0540, (804) 786-2766/TTY ☎, email [vcspinfo@virginia529.com](mailto:vcspinfo@virginia529.com).

## INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY

**May 16, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Center for Innovative Technology, 2214 Rock Hill Road, 7th Floor, Fairfax Room, Herndon, Virginia. ♿

An organizational meeting.

**Contact:** Sharon Kozar, Executive Assistant, Innovative Technology Authority, 2214 Rock Hill Rd., Herndon, VA 20170, telephone (703) 689-3065, email [skozar@cit.org](mailto:skozar@cit.org).

## JAMESTOWN-YORKTOWN FOUNDATION

**April 23, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**April 24, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Williamsburg Hospitality House, Williamsburg, Virginia. ♿  
(Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A semiannual two-day Board of Trustees meeting. Public comment will be received on April 24. Contact the Foundation for schedule.

**Contact:** Laura W. Bailey, Executive Assistant to the Boards, Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation, P.O. Box 1607, Williamsburg, VA 23187, telephone (757) 253-4840, FAX (757) 253-5299, toll-free (888) 593-4682, (757) 253-7236/TTY ☎, email [laura.bailey@jyf.virginia.gov](mailto:laura.bailey@jyf.virginia.gov).

## STATE BOARD OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

**April 11, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Juvenile Justice, 7th and Franklin Streets, Richmond, Virginia.

**June 13, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Northwestern Regional Juvenile Detention Center, 145 Fort Collier Road, Winchester, Virginia.

The Secure Services Committee and Nonsecure Services Committee meet at 9 a.m. to receive certification audit reports of several residential and nonresidential programs. The full board meets at 10 a.m. to take action on the certification reports and hear other such business as comes before the board. The board will receive public comment at each of its regular meetings. In order to allow the board sufficient time for its other business, the total time allotted



---

## Calendar of Events

---

to public comment will be limited to 30 minutes at the beginning of the meeting with additional time allotted at the end of the meeting for individuals who have not had a chance to be heard. Speakers will be limited to 10 minutes each with shorter time frames provided at the Chairman's discretion to accommodate large numbers of speakers. Those wishing to speak to the board are strongly encouraged to contact Deborah Hayes at 804-371-0704 three or more business days prior to the meeting. Persons not registered prior to the day of the board meeting will speak after those who have preregistered. Normally, speakers will be scheduled in the order that their requests are received. Where issues involving a variety of views are presented before the board, the board reserves the right to allocate the time available so as to insure that the board hears from different points of view on any particular issue. Groups wishing to address a single subject are urged to designate a spokesperson. Speakers are urged to confine their comments to topics relevant to the board's purview. In order to make the limited time available most effective, speakers are urged to provide multiple written copies of their comments or other material amplifying their views. Please provide at least 15 written copies if you are able to do so.

**Contact:** Deborah C. Hayes, Administrative Assistant, Department of Juvenile Justice, 700 Centre, 700 E. Franklin St., 4th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-0704, FAX (804) 371-0725.

### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

#### Virginia Apprenticeship Council

† **June 21, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be announced.

A general business meeting of the Virginia Apprenticeship Council.

**Contact:** Beverley Donati, Program Director, Department of Labor and Industry, Powers-Taylor Bldg., 13 S. 13th St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-2382, FAX (804) 786-8418, (804) 786-2376/TTY ☎, email [bgd@doli.virginia.gov](mailto:bgd@doli.virginia.gov).

### STATE LIBRARY BOARD

**June 11, 2007 - 10:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
The Library of Virginia, 800 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to discuss matters pertaining to the Library of Virginia and the Library Board.

**Contact:** Jean H. Taylor, Executive Secretary Senior, The Library of Virginia, 800 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219-8000, telephone (804) 692-3525, FAX (804) 692-3594, (804) 692-3976/TTY ☎, email [jtaylor@lva.lib.va.us](mailto:jtaylor@lva.lib.va.us).

### BOARD OF LONG-TERM CARE ADMINISTRATORS

**April 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Canceled  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to discuss board matters has been canceled.

**Contact:** Lisa Russell Hahn, Executive Director, Board of Long-Term Care Administrators, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9930, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov).

### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES

**April 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee to review PDL Phase II and new drugs in PDL Phase I.

**Contact:** Katina Goodwyn, Pharmacy Contract Manager, Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 E. Broad St., Suite 1300, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-0428, FAX (804) 786-0973, (800) 343-0634/TTY ☎, email [pdlinput@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:pdlinput@dmas.virginia.gov).

**April 24, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Pharmacy Liaison Committee.

**Contact:** Rachel Cain, Pharmacist, Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 E. Broad St., Suite 1300, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-0918, FAX (804) 786-1680, (800) 343-0634/TTY ☎, email [rachel.cain@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:rachel.cain@dmas.virginia.gov).

**May 10, 2007 - 2 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Drug Utilization Committee.

**Contact:** Rachel Cain, Pharmacist, Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 E. Broad St., Suite 1300, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-0318, FAX (804) 786-1680, (800) 343-0634/TTY ☎, email [rachel.cain@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:rachel.cain@dmas.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**May 18, 2007** - Public comments may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Department of Medical Assistance Services intends to amend regulations entitled

**12 VAC 30-10, State Plan Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act Medical Assistance Program; General Provisions.**

**12 VAC 30-20, Administration of Medical Assistance Services.**

**12 VAC 30-40, Eligibility Conditions and Requirements.**

The purpose of the proposed action is to implement a new program providing for the sale and Medicaid recognition of long-term care partnership insurance policies.

Statutory Authority: §§ 32.1-324 and 32.1-325 of the Code of Virginia.

**Contact:** Suzanne Gore, Policy and Research Division, Department of Medical Assistance Services, 600 E. Broad St., Suite 1300, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-1609, FAX (804) 786-1680, or email [suzanne.gore@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:suzanne.gore@dmas.virginia.gov).

**BOARD OF MEDICINE**

**April 4, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**† May 9, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ☎

**† April 10, 2007 - 9:15 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**† May 15, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Holiday Inn Select, 2801 Plank Road, Fredericksburg, Virginia. ☎

**† April 18, 2007 - 9:15 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**† May 30, 2007 - 9:15 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Williamsburg Marriott, 50 Kingsmill Road, Williamsburg, Virginia. ☎

**† April 26, 2007 - 9:15 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Holiday Inn, 3315 Ordway Drive, Roanoke, Virginia. ☎

A special conference committee will convene informal conferences to inquire into allegations that certain practitioners of medicine or other healing arts may have violated certain laws and regulations governing the practice of medicine. Further, the committee may review cases with board staff for case disposition, including consideration of consent orders for settlement. The committee will meet in open and closed sessions pursuant to the Code of Virginia. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Renee S. Dixon, Discipline Case Manager, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-7009, FAX (804) 662-9517, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [renee.dixon@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:renee.dixon@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 6, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. ☎

A meeting of the Executive Committee to consider regulatory and disciplinary matters as may be presented on the agenda. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 6, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
 Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ☎

A formal hearing to inquire into allegations that a certain practitioner may have violated certain laws and regulations governing the practice of medicine and other healing arts. Further, the board may review cases with staff for case disposition, including consideration of consent orders for settlement of matters pending before the board. The board will meet in open and closed sessions pursuant to § 2.2-3711 A 7, 15, and/or 28 of the Code of Virginia. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Renee S. Dixon, Discipline Case Manager, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-7009, FAX (804) 662-9517, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [renee.dixon@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:renee.dixon@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Medicine, Osteopathic Medicine, Podiatry, and Chiropractic**. The purpose of the proposed action is to set requirements for mixing, diluting or reconstituting sterile drug products by physicians or persons under their supervision.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-3401 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

---

# Calendar of Events

---

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Medicine, Osteopathic Medicine, Podiatry, and Chiropractic**. The purpose of the proposed action is to eliminate the requirement that 15 of the 30 hours of Type I continuing education be face-to-face.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2912.1 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Medicine, Osteopathic Medicine, Podiatry, and Chiropractic**. The purpose of the proposed action is to waive the board's continuing education requirements for persons practicing solely as medical examiners.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2912.1 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Medicine, Osteopathic**

**Medicine, Podiatry, and Chiropractic**. The purpose of the proposed action is to require that applicants who sat for the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) must pass Steps 1, 2, and 3 within a 10-year period, unless the applicant is board certified in a specialty. The current requirement is passage within a seven-year period except for "good cause shown."

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2930 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Medicine, Osteopathic Medicine, Podiatry, and Chiropractic**. The purpose of the proposed action is to clarify that the Type I (verifiable) hours of chiropractic continuing education must be clinical hours that are approved by a college or university accredited by the Council on Chiropractic Education or any other organization approved by the board.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2912.1 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-40, Regulations Governing the Practice of Respiratory Care Practitioners**. The purpose of the proposed action is to clarify requirements for evidence of competency to return to active practice for applicants for reinstatement or reactivation.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2954.1 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*


**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 85-120, Regulations Governing the Licensure of Athletic Trainers**. The purpose of the proposed action is to specify the supervisory responsibility for a provisional licensee should be daily and on site.


Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-2957.4 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

**May 18, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Legislative Committee to consider regulatory matters as presented on the agenda. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).


**† April 6, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting


**May 18, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

**† June 21, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Credentials Committee to consider applicants for licensure and other matters of the board. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).


**† May 18, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Opioids and Pain Management to continue the development of the proposed regulations for the treatment of pain with controlled substances. Public comment will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** Colanitha Morton Opher, Operations Manager, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [coco.morton@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:coco.morton@dhp.virginia.gov).


**† June 21, 2007 - 7:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Nominating Committee to develop a slate of officers to serve July 2007 to July 2008.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).


**† June 21, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the full board to consider regulatory and disciplinary matters as may be presented on the agenda. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Acupuncture

**† June 6, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of acupuncture. Public comments on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

---

# Calendar of Events

---

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Athletic Training

**June 7, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of athletic training. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Midwifery

**June 8, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of midwifery. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Occupational Therapy

**June 5, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of occupational therapy. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Physician Assistants

**June 7, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of physician assistants. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Radiologic Technology

**June 6, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of radiologic technologists and radiologic technologists-limited. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## Advisory Board on Respiratory Care

**June 5, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺

A meeting to consider issues related to the regulations of respiratory care. Public comment on agenda items will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

**Contact:** William L. Harp, M.D., Executive Director, Board of Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9908, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:william.harp@dhp.virginia.gov).

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES

† **April 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 20, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Rehabilitative Services, 8004 Franklin Farms Drive, Richmond, Virginia. 🗺 (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

The Virginia Mental Health Planning Council serves as the primary, ongoing forum for articulating and building

consensus among consumers, families and other advocates, state agencies, and mental health providers and planners around needed values, priorities, and goals that will ensure a system of services and supports of the highest quality for children and adults. Agenda topics will include, but not be limited to, reviewing Federal Block Grant Application, making recommendations to the Director of Mental Health, the Commissioner and the State Board of the Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, and the Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and monitoring and evaluating the implementation of the state's Mental Health Plan.

**Contact:** Jo-Amrah S. McElroy, Mental Health Planner, Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services, Office of Mental Health, P.O. Box 1797, Richmond, VA 23218-1797, telephone (804) 786-2316, FAX (804) 371-2316.


## STATE MILK COMMISSION

**April 25, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Oliver Hill Building, Room 232, Richmond, Virginia. 


A regular meeting to consider industry issues, distributor licensing, base transfers and reports from staff. The commission offers anyone in attendance an opportunity to speak at the conclusion of the agenda. Those persons requiring special accommodations should notify Rodney L. Phillips at least five working days prior to the meeting date so that suitable arrangements can be made.


**Contact:** Rodney L. Phillips, Administrator, State Milk Commission, Oliver Hill Bldg., 102 Governor St., Room 205, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 786-2013, FAX (804) 786-3779, email [rodney.phillips@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:rodney.phillips@vdacs.virginia.gov).

## VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

**April 5, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**May 1, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 North Boulevard, The Pauley Center, Dining Room, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting for staff to update the Executive Committee. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Secretary of the Museum, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, FAX (804) 340-1502, (804) 340-1401/TTY , email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

**April 5, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Pauley Center 2, 200 N. Boulevard, Rich, Virginia. 


A meeting for staff to update the Nominating and Governance committee. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).


**May 9, 2007 - 2 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**June 14, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Pauley Center 2, 200 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Marketing and Branding Committee for staff to update the trustees. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Secretary of the Museum, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

**† May 16, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, The Pauley Center, 200 North Boulevard, Parlor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting for staff to update the Museum Expansion Committee. A request will be made to conduct the meeting in closed session. Public comment will not be received.


**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Secretary of the Museum, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, FAX (804) 340-1502, toll-free (800) 943-8632, (804) 340-1401/TTY , email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

**† May 16, 2007 - 11:15 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 North Boulevard, Library, Richmond, Virginia. 

The following committees will meet for staff updates:

11:15 a.m. - Art Acquisitions - Library  
1 p.m. - Artistic Oversight - CEO Parlor  
3 p.m. - Government Affairs - Pauley Center 2

Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Secretary of the Museum, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, FAX (804) 340-1502, (804) 340-1401/TTY , email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

---

# Calendar of Events

---

† **May 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Pauley Center 2, 200 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting for staff to update the Fiscal Oversight Committee. Public comment will not be received. The full board meets at noon.

**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING TIME

**May 17, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Pauley Center 2, 200 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Statewide Task Force for staff to update the committee. Public comment will not be received.


**Contact:** Suzanne Broyles, Secretary of the Museum, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 200 N. Boulevard, Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 340-1503, email [suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum](mailto:suzanne.broyles@vmfa.museum).

## VIRGINIA COMMISSION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

**April 11, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting


Holiday Inn Select Koger South, 1021 Koger Center Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia.

A regular business meeting of the commission.

**Contact:** Susan Patton, Virginia Commission for National and Community Service, 7 N. 8th St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 726-7065, FAX (804) 726-7024, toll-free (800) 638-3839, (804) 828-1120/TTY , email [susan.c.patton@dss.virginia.gov](mailto:susan.c.patton@dss.virginia.gov).

## FOUNDATION FOR VIRGINIA'S NATURAL RESOURCES

† **April 6, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive, Charlottesville, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A business meeting of the Board of Trustees.

**Contact:** Brenda Taylor, Administrative Staff Specialist, Foundation for Virginia's Natural Resources, 900 Natural Resources Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22903, telephone (434) 977-6555, FAX (434) 977-7749, email [brenda.taylor@dof.virginia.gov](mailto:brenda.taylor@dof.virginia.gov).

## NEW COLLEGE INSTITUTE

† **April 11, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

New College Institute Classroom Building, 30 Franklin Street, Martinsville, Virginia. 

A regular quarterly meeting. One member will participate electronically from a site at 910 West Franklin St., President's Conference Room, VCU, Richmond, VA. No public comment will be taken at the meeting.


**Contact:** Melanie Ingram, Assistant to the Executive Director, New College Institute, 29 Jones St., Martinsville, VA 24112, telephone (276) 403-5600, FAX (276) 403-5604, email [mingram@newcollegeinstitute.org](mailto:mingram@newcollegeinstitute.org).

## BOARD OF NURSING

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Nursing intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 90-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Nursing**. The purpose of the proposed action is to implement provisions for issuance of an inactive license or reactivation of such a license.

Statutory Authority: § 54.1-2400 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to Jay P. Douglas, R.N., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9949, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email [jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov).

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

\*\*\*\*\*

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Nursing intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 90-20, Regulations Governing the Practice of Nursing**. The purpose of the proposed action is to revise the regulation relating to nursing education to provide more specificity to the requirements for nursing education programs, add an application fee for program approval, set a minimum NCLEX passage rate for approved programs and a minimum number of clinical hours, and clarify the responsibilities in the clinical practice of students. Additional grounds for disciplinary action are proposed to address issues relating to unprofessional conduct for nurses. The amendments also increase the number of hours

for an approved medication administration program from 24 to 32.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-3005 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to Jay P. Douglas, R.N., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9949, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov).

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 10, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 13, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 19, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 24, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 26, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 8, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Canceled

**May 11, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Canceled

**May 31, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 4, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 6, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 14, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 19, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 21, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 26, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A Special Conference Committee comprised of two or three members of the Virginia Board of Nursing or agency subordinate will conduct informal conferences with licensees and certificate holders. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Jay P. Douglas, R.N., M.S.M., C.S.A.C., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9909, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [nursebd@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:nursebd@dhp.virginia.gov).

**May 14, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A panel will conduct informal conferences with licensees and/or certificate holders. A formal hearing may also be held. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Jay P. Douglas, RN, MSM, CSAS, Executive Director, Board of Nursing, 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9909, FAX (804)

662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [nursebd@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:nursebd@dhp.virginia.gov).

**May 15, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Conference Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A general business meeting to include receipt of committee reports, consideration of regulatory action and discipline case decisions as presented on the agenda. Public comment will be received at 11 a.m.

**Contact:** Jay P. Douglas, R.N., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9949, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov).

**May 16, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 17, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Board Room 2, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A panel of the Board of Nursing will conduct formal hearings with licensees and/or certificate holders. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Jay P. Douglas, R.N., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9949, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov).

## JOINT BOARDS OF NURSING AND MEDICINE

† **April 11, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 20, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular meeting.

**Contact:** Jay P. Douglas, R.N., Executive Director, Board of Nursing, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9909, FAX (804) 662-9512, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:jay.douglas@dhp.virginia.gov).

## OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY

**April 6, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

**June 15, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Webb University Center, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia. ♿

A regular meeting of the Board of Visitors to discuss business of the board and the institution as determined by the rector and the president. Public comment will not be received by the board.




---

## Calendar of Events

---


**Contact:** Donna Meeks, Executive Secretary to the Board of Visitors, Old Dominion University, 204 Koch Hall, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23529, telephone (757) 683-3072, FAX (757) 683-5679, email [dmeeks@odu.edu](mailto:dmeeks@odu.edu).

**May 21, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting  
Old Dominion University, Webb University Center, Norfolk, Virginia. 


A regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Visitors to discuss business of the board and the institution as determined by the rector and the president. Public comment will not be received by the board.

**Contact:** Donna Meeks, Executive Secretary to the Board of Visitors, Old Dominion University, 204 Koch Hall, Norfolk, VA 23529, telephone (757) 683-3072, FAX (757) 683-5679, email [dmeeks@odu.edu](mailto:dmeeks@odu.edu).


### BOARD FOR OPTICIANS

**April 6, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A general business meeting including consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Person desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** William H. Ferguson, II, Executive Director, Board for Opticians, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230-4917, telephone (804) 367-8590, FAX (804) 367-6295, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [opticians@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:opticians@dpor.virginia.gov).

### VIRGINIA OUTDOORS FOUNDATION

**June 6, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
**June 7, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Forestry, 900 Natural Resources Drive, 2nd Floor, Board Room, Charlottesville, Virginia. 


A meeting for policy and easement consideration. Public comment will be received.


**Contact:** Trisha Cleary, Administrative Assistant, Department of Conservation and Recreation, 101 N. 14th St., 17th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 225-2147, FAX (804) 371-4810, email [tcleary@vofonline.org](mailto:tcleary@vofonline.org).

### VIRGINIA BOARD FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES


**June 6, 2007 - 11 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be announced.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A meeting of the Executive Committee.


**Contact:** Sandra Smalls, Executive Assistant, Virginia Board for People with Disabilities, 202 N. 9th Street, 9th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-9368, FAX (804) 786-1118, toll-free (800) 846-4464, (804) 786-0016/TTY , email [sandra.smalls@vbpd.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.smalls@vbpd.virginia.gov).

**June 7, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be announced.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

A quarterly board meeting.

**Contact:** Sandra Smalls, Executive Assistant, Virginia Board for People with Disabilities, 202 N. 9th Street, 9th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-9368, FAX (804) 786-1118, toll-free (800) 846-4464, (804) 786-0016/TTY , email [sandra.smalls@vbpd.virginia.gov](mailto:sandra.smalls@vbpd.virginia.gov).


### PESTICIDE CONTROL BOARD

**April 19, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Oliver Hill Building, 102 Governor Street, 2nd Floor, Room 220, Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting open to the public to discuss general business matters requiring board action. However, portions of the meeting may be held in closed session, pursuant to § 2.2-3711 of the Code of Virginia. The board will entertain public comment at the beginning of the meeting on all other business for a period not to exceed 30 minutes. Any person who needs any accommodation in order to participate at the meeting should contact Dr. W. Wayne Surles at least five days before the meeting date so that suitable arrangements can be made.

**Contact:** Dr. W. Wayne Surles, Program Manager, Office of Pesticide Services, 102 Governor St., 1st Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-6559, FAX (804) 786-9149, toll-free (800) 552-9963, email [wayne.surles@vdacs.virginia.gov](mailto:wayne.surles@vdacs.virginia.gov).

### BOARD OF PHARMACY

† **April 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Room 3, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Special Conference Committee to discuss disciplinary matters. This is a public meeting, however, public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Elizabeth Scott Russell, RPh, Executive Director, Board of Pharmacy, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-

9911, FAX (804) 662-9313, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [scotti.russell@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:scotti.russell@dhp.virginia.gov).

## BOARDS OF PHARMACY AND MEDICINE

**April 6, 2007** - Public comment may be submitted until this date.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the Board of Medicine intends to amend regulations entitled **18 VAC 110-40, Regulations Governing Collaborative Practice Agreements**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend requirements for collaborative practice agreements between doctors of medicine, osteopathy or podiatry and pharmacists directly involved in patient care in order to clarify certain provisions and modify others that are unnecessarily cumbersome or burdensome.

Statutory Authority: §§ 54.1-2400 and 54.1-3300.1 of the Code of Virginia.

Public comments may be submitted until April 6, 2007, to Elizabeth Scott Russell, Executive Director, Board of Pharmacy, 6603 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23230.

**Contact:** Elaine J. Yeatts, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Health Professions, 6603 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 662-9918, FAX (804) 662-9114 or email [elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:elaine.yeatts@dhp.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

**April 27, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, Alcoa Building, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Conference Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to discuss general business matters including consideration of regulatory issues as may be presented on the agenda. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Public comment will be heard at the beginning of the meeting. Person desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpreter services should contact the department at (804) 662-9924 at least 10 days prior to this meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Lisa R. Hahn, Executive Director, Board of Physical Therapy, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9924, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 27, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Conference Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A formal hearing to inquire into allegations that a licensee may have violated certain laws and regulations governing the practice of physical therapy. The board will meet in open and closed sessions pursuant to § 2.2-3711 A (7), (15), and/or (28) of the Code of Virginia. Public comment will not be received.

**Contact:** Lisa R. Hahn, Executive Director, Board of Physical Therapy, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9924, FAX (804) 662-9523, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:lisa.hahn@dhp.virginia.gov).

## POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS ADVISORY BOARD

**April 5, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Kevin Hoeft, Regulatory Boards Administrator, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-2785, FAX (804) 367-0674, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [kevin.hoeft@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:kevin.hoeft@dpor.virginia.gov).

## BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION

**June 4, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular board meeting.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-2475, email [mark.courtney@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:mark.courtney@dpor.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

**April 10, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A business meeting to include reports from standing committees and any regulatory and disciplinary matters as may be presented on the agenda. Public comment will be received at the beginning of the meeting.

---

## Calendar of Events

---

**Contact:** Evelyn B. Brown, Executive Director, Board of Psychology, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9913, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov).

† **May 4, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

Informal conferences.

**Contact:** Evelyn B. Brown, Executive Director, Board of Psychology, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9913, FAX (804) 662-9943, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov).

### VIRGINIA PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATOR ADVISORY BOARD

† **June 28, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Department for the Aging, 1610 Forest Avenue, Suite 100, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Executive Committee.

**Contact:** Faye D. Cates, MSSW, Human Services Program Coordinator, Department for the Aging, 1610 Forest Ave., Suite 100, Richmond VA 23229, telephone (804) 662-9310, FAX (804) 662-9354, toll-free (800) 552-3402, (804) 662-9333/TTY ☎, email [faye.cates@vda.virginia.gov](mailto:faye.cates@vda.virginia.gov).

### SECRETARY OF PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Virginia Citizen-Soldier Support Council

† **April 5, 2007 - 10:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Science Museum of Virginia, 2300 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Virginia Citizen-Soldier Support Council.

**Contact:** Martha Hazlegrove, Special Assistant, Secretary of Public Safety, 1111 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-5351, FAX (804) 371-6381, email [martha.hazlegrove@governor.virginia.gov](mailto:martha.hazlegrove@governor.virginia.gov).

† **April 30, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **May 1, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Renaissance Portsmouth Hotel and Waterfront Conference Center, 425 Water Street, Portsmouth, Virginia.

Coming Home - Building Reentry Capacity Through Community Collaboration. This conference will provide local coalitions an opportunity to participate in the further development and expansion of community-based offender reentry initiatives.

**Contact:** Martha Hazlegrove, Special Assistant, Secretary of Public Safety, 1111 E. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23219,

telephone (804) 786-5351, FAX (804) 371-6381, email [martha.hazlegrove@governor.virginia.gov](mailto:martha.hazlegrove@governor.virginia.gov).

### REAL ESTATE APPRAISER BOARD

† **April 3, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Room 453, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

An informal fact-finding conference.

**Contact:** Christine Martine, Executive Director, Real Estate Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8552, FAX (804) 367-6946, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [reboard@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:reboard@dpor.virginia.gov).

**May 1, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting to discuss board business.

**Contact:** Christine Martine, Executive Director, Real Estate Appraiser Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8552, FAX (804) 367-6946, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [reboard@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:reboard@dpor.virginia.gov).

### REAL ESTATE BOARD

**May 9, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Education Committee to discuss education issues.

**Contact:** Christine Martine, Executive Director, Real Estate Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8552, FAX (804) 367-6946, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [reboard@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:reboard@dpor.virginia.gov).

**May 10, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia.


A meeting to discuss board business.

**Contact:** Christine Martine, Executive Director, Real Estate Board, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8552, FAX (804) 367-6946, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [reboard@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:reboard@dpor.virginia.gov).


## DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

### Virginia Brain Injury Council

**April 27, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Rehabilitative Services, 8004 Franklin Farms Drive, Conference Rooms 101/103/105, Richmond, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)


A quarterly meeting. Materials provided in alternate format upon request. Public comment will be received at approximately 1:15 p.m.

**Contact:** Kristie Chamberlain, BI/SCI Services Unit, Department of Rehabilitative Services, 8004 Franklin Farms Dr., P.O. Box K-300, Richmond, VA 23229, telephone (804) 662-7154, FAX (804) 662-7663, toll-free (800) 552-5019, (800) 464-9950/TTY , email kristie.chamberlain@dss.virginia.gov.


### Statewide Independent Living Council

**† April 11, 2007 - 8 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**† April 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Wingate Inn, 3777 Candler's Mountain Road, Lynchburg, Virginia.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)

Committee meetings. Public Comment will be received at 9:15 a.m. on April 12, 2007.

**Contact:** Lisa Grubb, Executive Director, Department of Rehabilitative Services, 32 Abbey Court, Fishersville, VA 22939, telephone (540) 949-7452, FAX (540) 949-7453, toll-free (800) 552-5019, (800) 464-9950/TTY , email va.silc.lisa@comcast.net.

## VIRGINIA RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMISSION

NOTE: CHANGE IN MEETING DATE

**† May 23, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting


Blacksburg, Virginia.

A quarterly meeting. Specific time and location to be determined.

**Contact:** Nancy Vorona, VP Research Investment, Center for Innovative Technology, Virginia Research and Technology Advisory Commission, 2214 Rock Hill Rd., Suite 600, Herndon, VA 20170, telephone (703) 689-3043, FAX (703) 464-1720, email nvorona@cit.org.

## VIRGINIA SMALL BUSINESS FINANCING AUTHORITY

**† April 18, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

Department of Business Assistance, 707 East Main Street, 3rd Floor Board Room, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting to review applications for loans submitted to the authority for approval and to conduct general business of

the board. The meeting time is subject to change depending upon the board's agenda.

**Contact:** Scott E. Parsons, Executive Director, Department of Business Assistance, P.O. Box 446, Richmond, VA 23218-0446, telephone (804) 371-8256, FAX (804) 225-3384, toll-free (866) 248-8814, email scott.parsons@dba.virginia.gov.

## STATE BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES

**† April 5, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


1604 Santa Rosa Road, Charlottesville and Powhatan Rooms, Richmond, Virginia. 

A monthly meeting of the State and Local Advisory Team (SLAT) to discuss the Comprehensive Services Act for At Risk Youth and Families (CSA) issues. The purpose of the act is to provide high quality, child centered, family focused, cost effective, community based services to high-risk youth and their families.

**Contact:** Kim McGaughey, Executive Director, Department of Social Services, 1604 Santa Rosa Rd., Suite 137, Richmond, VA 23229, telephone (804) 662-9830, FAX (804) 662-9831, email kim.mcgaughey@dss.virginia.gov.

**April 18, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**April 19, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


Pittsylvania County Community Action One Stop Center, 707 Piney Forest Road Shopping Center, Route 29, Danville, Virginia. 

A regular meeting.


**Contact:** Pat Rengnerth, Board Liaison, Office of Legislative and Regulatory Affairs, Department of Social Services, 7 N. 8th St., Room 5214, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 726-7905, FAX (804) 726-7906, (800) 828-1120/TTY , email patricia.rengnerth@dss.virginia.gov.

## BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK


**April 4, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

An informal conference to hear possible violations of the laws and regulations governing the practice of social work.

**Contact:** Evelyn B. Brown, Executive Director, Board of Social Work, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9914, FAX (804) 662-7250, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov.

**April 19, 2007 - 2 p.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting of the Regulatory Committee to review current regulations regarding supervision and standards of practice.

---

# Calendar of Events

---

**Contact:** Evelyn B. Brown, Executive Director, Board of Social Work, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9914, FAX (804) 662-7250, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov).

**April 20, 2006 - 9:30 a.m.** -- CANCELED

Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street, 5th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

The regular business meeting has been canceled.

**Contact:** Evelyn B. Brown, Executive Director, Board of Social Work, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9914, FAX (804) 662-7250, (804) 662-7197/TTY ☎, email [evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov](mailto:evelyn.brown@dhp.virginia.gov).

## BOARD FOR PROFESSIONAL SOIL SCIENTISTS AND WETLAND PROFESSIONALS

**April 17, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 3600 West Broad Street, 4th Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** Mark N. Courtney, Executive Director, Board for Professional Soil Scientists and Wetland Professionals, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8514, FAX (804) 367-0795, (804) 367-9753/TTY ☎, email [soilscientist@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:soilscientist@dpor.virginia.gov).

## BOARD OF TOWING AND RECOVERY OPERATORS

**April 3, 2007 - 9:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Motor Vehicles, 2300 West Broad Street, Conference Room 702, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular meeting.

**Contact:** Benjamin Foster, Executive Director, Board of Towing and Recovery Operators, 2300 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 367-0226, FAX (804) 367-6631, (800) 272-9268/TTY ☎, email [benjamin.foster@dmv.virginia.gov](mailto:benjamin.foster@dmv.virginia.gov).

**April 3, 2007 - 11:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

Department of Motor Vehicles, 2300 West Broad Street, Conference Room 702, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

Meetings of the Administrative Affairs, Bylaws and Policy, and Communications and Consumer Affairs committees.

**Contact:** Benjamin Foster, Executive Director, Board of Towing and Recovery Operators, 2300 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220, telephone (804) 367-0226, FAX (804) 367-6631, (800) 272-9268/TTY ☎, email [benjamin.foster@dmv.virginia.gov](mailto:benjamin.foster@dmv.virginia.gov).

## TREASURY BOARD

† **April 4, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 3rd Floor, Richmond, Virginia.

A meeting of the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation to consider approval of the issuance of the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2007 to securitize the Commonwealth of Virginia's remaining share of payments under the Master Settlement Agreement, the restructuring of the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2005 and such other business that may come before the Board.

**Contact:** Evelyn R. Whitley, Director of Debt Management, Department of the Treasury, James Monroe Building, 3rd Floor, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 371-6006, email [evie.whitley@trs.virginia.gov](mailto:evie.whitley@trs.virginia.gov).

† **April 5, 2007 - 10:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 3rd Floor, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the College Building Authority to consider the issuance and sale of Virginia College Building Authority Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (21st Century College and Equipment Programs), Virginia College Building Authority Educational Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds (Public Higher Education Financing program) and such other business as may come before the board.

**Contact:** Janet Aylor, Public Finance Manager, Department of the Treasury, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 3rd Floor, Richmond, VA 23218-1879, telephone (804) 786-2082, FAX (804) 225-3187, email [janet.aylor@trs.virginia.gov](mailto:janet.aylor@trs.virginia.gov).

**April 18, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 16, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

† **June 20, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting


James Monroe Building, 101 North 14th Street, 3rd Floor, Richmond, Virginia.

A regular meeting.

**Contact:** Kathi B. Searce, Secretary to the Board, Treasury Board, James Monroe Bldg., 101 N. 14th St., 3rd Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-6011, email [kathi.searce@trs.virginia.gov](mailto:kathi.searce@trs.virginia.gov).

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICES


### Veterans Services Foundation

**April 4, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
American Legion Department of Virginia Building, 1708  
Commonwealth Avenue, Richmond, Virginia. 


A meeting of the Board of Trustees. Public comment will be heard at the conclusion of the meeting.

**Contact:** Roz J. Trent, Coordinator of Board Operations, Department of Veterans Services, 900 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-0220, FAX (804) 786-0302, email roz.trent@dvs.virginia.gov.


### BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

† **April 12, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Health Professions, 6603 West Broad Street,  
5th Floor, Conference Room 4, Richmond, Virginia. 

Disciplinary hearings. Public comment will not be accepted.

**Contact:** Elizabeth Young, Executive Director, Board of Veterinary Medicine, Alcoa Bldg., 6603 W. Broad St., 5th Floor, Richmond, VA 23230-1712, telephone (804) 662-9915, FAX (804) 662-7098, (804) 662-7197/TTY , email elizabeth.young@dhp.virginia.gov.


### VIRGINIA WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

**April 10, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. 

A joint meeting of representatives of the Virginia Waste Management Board, State Air Pollution Control Board and State Water Control Board.

**Contact:** Cindy Berndt, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4378, FAX (804) 698-4346, email cberndt@deq.virginia.gov.

### STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD


**April 3, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Public Hearing  
Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Regional Office, 4949-A Cox Road, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

Notice is hereby given in accordance with § 2.2-4007 of the Code of Virginia that the State Water Control Board intends to amend regulations entitled **9 VAC 25-720, Water Quality Management Planning Regulation**. The purpose of the proposed action is to amend the total phosphorus allocation for Tyson Foods - Glen Allen facility.

Statutory Authority: § 62.1-44.15 of the Code of Virginia.


Public comments may be submitted until April 20, 2007.

**Contact:** John M. Kennedy, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4312, FAX (804) 698-4116, email jmkennedy@deq.virginia.gov.

**April 10, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. 

A joint meeting of representatives of the Virginia Waste Management Board, State Air Pollution Control Board and State Water Control Board.


**Contact:** Cindy Berndt, Regulatory Coordinator, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4378, FAX (804) 698-4346, email cberndt@deq.virginia.gov.

**April 11, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Regional Office, 4949-A Cox Road, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A meeting of the advisory committee assisting reissuance and necessary amendments of the general VPDES permit for cooling water discharges.


**Contact:** Burt Tuxford, Storm Water Coordinator, State Water Control Board, P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4086, FAX (804) 698-4032, email brtuxford@deq.virginia.gov.

**April 18, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting

**May 9, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Regional Office, 4949-A Cox Road, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A meeting of the advisory committee to be established to assist in the development of amendments to the water quality standards for the triennial review. The notice of intent appeared in the Virginia Register of Regulations on September 18, 2006.

**Contact:** Eleanore M. Daub, Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 10009, Richmond, VA 23240, telephone (804) 698-4111, FAX (804) 698-4116, email emdaub@deq.virginia.gov.

† **April 19, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Environmental Quality, Piedmont Regional Office, 4949-A Cox Road, Glen Allen, Virginia. 

A meeting of the advisory committee assisting in the reissuance and possible amendment of the general VPDES permit for concrete product facilities.


**Contact:** Michael Gregory, State Water Control Board, 629 E. Main St., P.O. Box 1105, Richmond, VA 23218, telephone (804) 698-4065, email mbgregory@deq.virginia.gov.

---


# Calendar of Events

---

## BOARD FOR WATERWORKS AND WASTEWATER WORKS OPERATORS


† **June 20, 2007 - 8:30 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation,  
3600 West Board Street, Richmond, Virginia. 

A meeting to conduct board business. The meeting is open to the public; however, a portion of the board's business may be discussed in closed session. Persons desiring to participate in the meeting and requiring special accommodations or interpretive services should contact the department at least 10 days prior to the meeting so that suitable arrangements can be made. The department fully complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Contact:** David E. Dick, Executive Director, Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators, 3600 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 367-8595, FAX (804) 367-2475, (804) 367-9753/TTY , email [waterwasteoper@dpor.virginia.gov](mailto:waterwasteoper@dpor.virginia.gov).

## INDEPENDENT

### STATE LOTTERY BOARD

**April 4, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
State Lottery Department, 900 East Main Street, 13th Floor,  
Richmond, Virginia. 


A regular meeting. There will be an opportunity for public comment shortly after the meeting is convened.

**Contact:** Frank S. Ferguson, Director, Legislative and Regulatory Affairs, State Lottery Department, 900 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 692-7901, FAX (804) 692-7905, email [fferguson@valottery.com](mailto:fferguson@valottery.com).


### VIRGINIA OFFICE FOR PROTECTION AND ADVOCACY

**April 24, 2007 - 9 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be determined.  (Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)


A meeting of the Board of Directors. Updated information will be posted as soon as it is available.

**Contact:** Lisa Shehi, Executive Assistant, Virginia Office for Protection and Advocacy, 1910 Byrd Ave., Suite 5, Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 225-2042, FAX (804) 662-7431, toll-free (800) 552-3962, (804) 225-2042/TTY , email [lisa.shehi@vopa.virginia.gov](mailto:lisa.shehi@vopa.virginia.gov).


## Disability Advisory Council

† **June 20, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
1910 Byrd Avenue, Suite 5, Richmond, Virginia.   
(Interpreter for the deaf provided upon request)


A regular meeting. Public comment is welcome and will be received shortly after 10 a.m. Public comment will also be accepted by telephone. If you wish to provide public comments via telephone call Tracy Manley, Administrative Assistant at 1-800-552-3962 (Voice/TTY) or via email at [tracy.manley@vopa.virginia.gov](mailto:tracy.manley@vopa.virginia.gov) no later than June 6, 2007. Ms. Manley will take your name and phone number and you will be telephoned during the public comment period. For further information, directions to the meeting, or interpreter services or other accommodations, please contact Ms. Manley no later than June 6, 2007.


**Contact:** Tracy Manley, Administrative Assistant, Virginia Office for Protection and Advocacy, 1910 Byrd Ave., Richmond, VA 23230, telephone (804) 225-2042, FAX (804) 662-7431, toll-free (800) 552-3962, (804) 225-2042/TTY , email [tracy.manley@vopa.virginia.gov](mailto:tracy.manley@vopa.virginia.gov).

### VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM


**April 10, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting  
**June 19, 2007 - Noon** -- Open Meeting  
Location to be determined. 


A meeting of the Optional Retirement Plan for Higher Education Advisory Committee. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** Patty Atkins-Smith, Legislative Liaison and Policy Analyst, Virginia Retirement System, 1200 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 344-3123, FAX (804) 786-1541, toll-free (888) 827-3847, (804) 344-3190/TTY , email [psmith@varetire.org](mailto:psmith@varetire.org).

**April 11, 2007 - 1:30 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Retirement System Headquarters, 1200 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular meeting of the Benefits and Actuarial Committee. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** LaShaunda King, Executive Assistant, Virginia Retirement System, 1200 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 344-3119, FAX (804) 786-1541, toll-free (888) 827-3847, (804) 344-3190/TTY , email [lking@varetire.org](mailto:lking@varetire.org).

**April 12, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
† **June 21, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Retirement System, 1111 East Main Street, 3rd Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia. 

A regular meeting of the Board of Trustees. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** LaShaunda King, Executive Assistant, Virginia Retirement System, 1200 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 344-3119, FAX (804) 786-1541, (804) 344-3190/TTY ☎, email lking@varetire.org.

**May 9, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Retirement System, 1111 East Main Street, 3rd Floor Conference Room, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular meeting of the Investment Advisory Committee. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** Linda Ritchey, Executive Assistant, Virginia Retirement System, 1111 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 697-6673, FAX (804) 786-1541, toll-free (888) 827-3847, (804) 344-3190/TTY ☎, email lritchey@varetire.org.

**† June 20, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Retirement System Headquarters, 1200 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held at the Virginia Retirement System, 1200 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** LaShaunda King, Executive Assistant, Virginia Retirement System, 1200 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 344-3119, FAX (804) 786-1541, toll-free (888) 827-3847, (804) 344-3190/TTY ☎, email lking@varetire.org.

**† June 20, 2007 - 3 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
Virginia Retirement System Headquarters, 1200 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A meeting of the Audit and Compliance Committee. No public comment will be received at the meeting.

**Contact:** LaShaunda King, Executive Assistant, Virginia Retirement System, 1200 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 344-3119, FAX (804) 786-1541, toll-free (888) 827-3847, (804) 344-3190/TTY ☎, email lking@varetire.org.

## LEGISLATIVE

### VIRGINIA HOUSING COMMISSION

**April 3, 2007 - 10 a.m.** -- Open Meeting  
General Assembly Building, 9th and Broad Streets, House Room C, Richmond, Virginia.

A full commission meeting.

**Contact:** Lisa Gilmer, Division of Legislative Services, 910 Capitol St., 2nd Floor, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 786-3591, email lgilmer@leg.state.va.us.

### COMMISSION ON YOUTH

**† April 3, 2007 - 1 p.m.** -- Open Meeting  
General Assembly Building, 9th and Broad Streets, Senate Room A, Richmond, Virginia. ♿

A regular meeting.

**Contact:** Joyce Garner, Virginia Commission on Youth, General Assembly Bldg., 9th and Broad Streets, Suite 269, Richmond, VA 23219, telephone (804) 371-2481, email jgarner@leg.state.va.us.

## CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

### OPEN MEETINGS

#### April 2

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
- † Gaming Board, Charitable
- Governor's Healthcare Reform Commission
- † Higher Education Tuition Trust Fund, Virginia
- Virginia College Savings Plan Board

#### April 3

- Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of
- Virginia Marine Products Board
- Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects, Board for
- † Contractors, Board for
- Housing Commission, Virginia
- † Real Estate Appraiser Board
- † Towing and Recovery Operators, Board of
- † Youth, Commission on

#### April 4

- † Health, Department of
- Sewage Handling and Disposal Appeals Review Board
- Lottery Board, State
- Medicine, Board of
- Social Work, Board of
- † Treasury, Department of the
- Veterans Services, Department of
- Veterans Services Foundation

#### April 5

- † Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia
- Polygraph Examiners Advisory Board
- † Public Safety, Secretary of
- Virginia Citizen-Soldier Support Council
- † Social Services, State Board of
- † Treasury, Department of the
- Virginia College Building Authority

#### April 6

- Art and Architectural Review Board
- Medicine, Board of
- † Natural Resources, Foundation for Virginia's
- Old Dominion University



---

# Calendar of Events

---

Opticians, Board for

## April 9

† Health Professions, Board of

## April 10

Air Pollution Control Board, State

† Contractors, Board for

† Medicine, Board of

Nursing, Board of

Psychology, Board of

Retirement System, Virginia

Waste Management Board, Virginia

Water Control Board, State

## April 11

† Fire Services Board, Virginia

Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Board of

Juvenile Justice, State Board of

National and Community Service, Governor's Commission  
for

† New College Institute

† Nursing and Medicine, Joint Board of

† Rehabilitative Services, Department of  
- Statewide Independent Living Council

Retirement System, Virginia

Water Control Board, State

## April 12

† Compensation Board

† Contractors, Board for

† Fire Services Board, Virginia

† Pharmacy, Board of

† Rehabilitative Services, Department of  
- Statewide Independent Living Council

Retirement System, Virginia

† Veterinary Medicine, Board of

## April 13

† Fire Services Board, Virginia

Nursing, Board of

## April 16

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

## April 17

† Agriculture and Consumer Services, Department of  
- Virginia Horse Industry Board

Blind and Vision Impaired, Board for the

† Conservation and Recreation, Department of

† Contractors, Board for

† Governor, Office of the

Health, Department of

Medical Assistance Services, Department of

Nursing, Board of

Soil Scientists and Wetland Professionals, Board for

## April 18

Education, Board of

Education, Secretary of

- Start Strong Pre-K Council

Governor's Healthcare Reform Commission

Health Professions, Department of

† Medicine, Board of

† Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse  
Services, Department of

† Small Business Financing Authority, Virginia

Social Services, State Board of

Treasury Board

Water Control Board, State

## April 19

Auctioneers Board

† Conservation and Recreation, Department of  
- Virginia Scenic River Advisory Board

Design-Build/Construction Management Review Board

Education, Board of

Nursing, Board of

Pesticide Control Board

Social Services, State Board of

Social Work, Board of

† Water Control Board, State

## April 20

Dentistry, Board of

Education, Board of

† Health Professions, Board of

## April 23

Education, Board of

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

## April 24

† Aviation Board, Virginia

Contractors, Board for

Environmental Quality, Department of

Health, Department of

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

Medical Assistance Services, Department of

Nursing, Board of

Protection and Advocacy, Virginia Office for

## April 25

† Aviation Board, Virginia

† Compensation Board

Geology, Board for

† Governor's Healthcare Reform Commission

Milk Commission, State

## April 26

Accountancy, Board of

Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Board of

† Medicine, Board of

Nursing, Board of

## April 27

Dentistry, Board of

Education, Board of

Rehabilitative Services, Department of

- Virginia Brain Injury Council

Physical Therapy, Board of

## April 30

Barbers and Cosmetology, Board for

† Public Safety, Secretary of

**May 1**

Branch Pilots, Board for  
† Conservation and Recreation, Board of  
Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia  
Real Estate Appraiser Board  
† Public Safety, Secretary of

**May 2**

Branch Pilots, Board for

**May 3**

Education, Secretary of  
† Environmental Quality, Department of

**May 4**

Art and Architectural Review Board  
† Psychology, Board of

**May 7**

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

**May 8**

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for  
Chesapeake Bay Local Assistance Board  
Future, Council on Virginia's  
Higher Education for Virginia, State Council of

**May 9**

Asbestos, Lead, and Home Inspectors, Virginia Board for  
George Mason University  
† Medicine, Board of  
Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia  
Real Estate Board  
Retirement System, Virginia  
Water Control Board, State

**May 10**

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for  
Medical Assistance Services, Department of  
Real Estate Board

**May 11**

Dentistry, Board of  
Health, Department of

**May 14**

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for  
Nursing, Board of

**May 15**

Corrections, Board of  
† Medicine, Board of  
Nursing, Board of

**May 16**

Corrections, Board of  
Economic Development Partnership, Virginia  
Education, Secretary of  
- Start Strong Pre-K Council  
Health, Department of

- Sewage Handling and Disposal Appeals Review Board  
Innovative Technology Authority  
† Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia  
Nursing, Board of  
Treasury Board

**May 17**

Community Colleges, State Board for  
† Conservation and Recreation, Department of  
- Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board  
Design-Build/Construction Management Review Board  
Health, Department of  
- State Emergency Medical Services Advisory Board  
† Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia  
Nursing, Board of

**May 18**

Health, Department of  
- State Emergency Medical Services Advisory Board  
† Medicine, Board of

**May 21**

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board  
Old Dominion University

**May 22**

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for

**May 23**

Research and Technology Advisory Commission, Virginia

**May 24**

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for  
Audiology and Speech Language Pathology, Board of  
† Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Board of

**May 25**

Dentistry, Board of

**May 30**

Education, Board of  
† Medicine, Board of

**May 31**

† Education, Board of  
† Fire Services Board, Virginia  
Nursing, Board of

**June 1**

Art and Architectural Review Board  
† Fire Services Board, Virginia

**June 2**

† Fire Services Board, Virginia

**June 4**

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board  
† Contractors, Board for  
Nursing, Board of  
Professional and Occupational Regulation, Board of

**June 5**

† Charitable Gaming Board  
† Contractors, Board for

---

## Calendar of Events

---

† Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Board of  
Medicine, Board of  
- Advisory Board on Occupational Therapy  
- Advisory Board on Respiratory Care

### June 6

Cemetery Board  
Medicine, Board of  
- Advisory Board on Acupuncture  
- Advisory Board on Radiologic Technology  
Nursing, Board of  
Outdoors Foundation, Virginia  
People with Disabilities, Board for

### June 7

Outdoors Foundation, Virginia  
Dentistry, Board of  
Medicine, Board of  
- Advisory Board on Athletic Training  
- Advisory Board on Physicians Assistants  
Outdoors Foundation, Virginia  
People with Disabilities, Board for

### June 8

Dentistry, Board of  
Medicine, Board of  
- Advisory Board on Midwifery

### June 9

† Blind and Vision Impaired, Board for the

### June 11

Library Board, State

### June 12

Health, Department of  
Nursing, Board of

### June 13

Conservation and Recreation, Department of  
Juvenile Justice, State Board of

### June 14

Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors,  
Certified Interior Designers and Landscape Architects,  
Board for  
Arts, Virginia Commission for the  
Museum of Fine Arts, Virginia  
Nursing, Board of

### June 15

Arts, Virginia Commission for the  
Old Dominion University

### June 18

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board  
Chesapeake Bay Local Assistance Board

### June 19

Nursing, Board of  
Retirement System, Virginia

### June 20

† Education, Secretary of  
- Start Strong Pre-K Council  
† Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse  
Services, Department of  
† Nursing and Medicine, Joint Board of  
† Protection and Advocacy, Virginia Office for  
† Retirement System, Virginia  
† Treasury Board  
† Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators, Board for

### June 21

† Conservation and Recreation, Department of  
† Design-Build/Construction Management Review Board  
† Labor and Industry, Department of  
† Medicine, Board of  
† Nursing, Board of  
† Retirement System, Virginia

### June 22

† Dentistry, Board of

### June 26

† Nursing, Board of

### June 27

† Health, Department of  
- Sewage Handling and Disposal Appeals Review Board

### June 28

† Education, Board of  
† Public Guardianship and Conservator Advisory Board,  
Virginia

### June 29

† Dentistry, Board of

### July 2

† Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

## PUBLIC HEARINGS

### April 3

Water Control Board, State

### April 4

Environmental Quality, Department of

### April 17

Contractors, Board for

### April 18

Contractors, Board for

### April 24

† Environmental Quality, Department of